

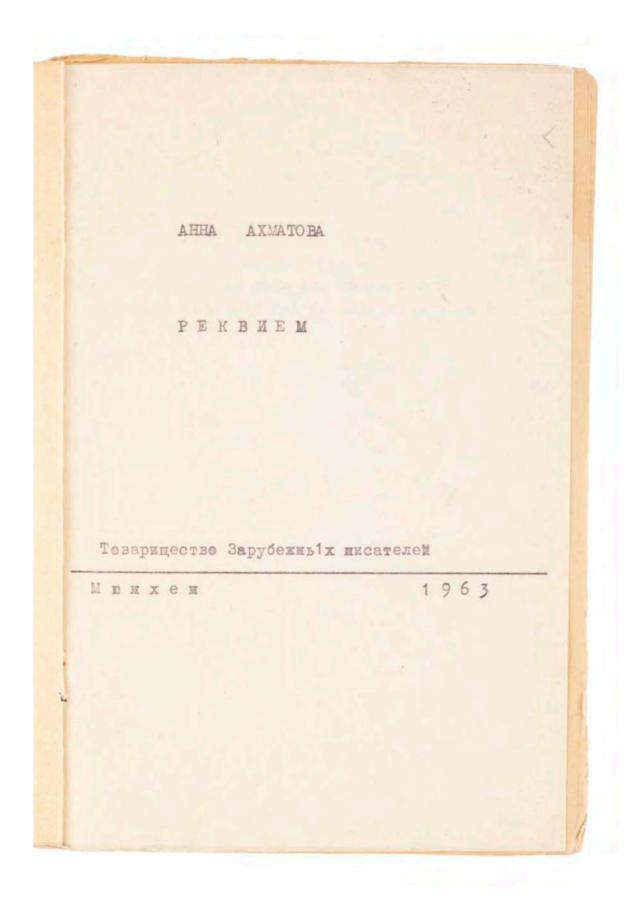


New York International Antiquarian Book Fair

September 9-12 2021

including modern American Literature from the Library of D.G. Bridson

Bernard Quaritch Ltd



A *Samizdat* Typescript of 'One of the Greatest Lyrical Sequences in the Russian Language' (Feinstein)

1. AKHMATOVA, Anna. Реквием [Requiem]. 'Munich 1963' [Soviet Union, c. 1963].

Folio, ff. [8]; carbon typescript in Cyrillic, text showing emendations in blue marker; some light browning; wrapped and stapled in buff card wrapper; minor creases to the edges. **£2500**

Rare *samizdat* **carbon typescript in Russian of a masterpiece of Russian lyrics**, 'a tribute to the ordeal of the victims of the Terror, and the women who waited in the prison lines hoping to get word of them' (Hemschemeyer).

Anna Akhmatova began writing *Requiem* in 1935, after the imprisonment of her lover, Nikolai Punin, and her son, Lev Gumilev. 'In this great cycle, the "you" becomes all Russians imprisoned and tortured by their own government' (*ibid*.). **The composition process of** *Requiem* **was profoundly shaped by the mode of its transmission** following the ban on Akhmatova's works: it came into being through memorisation and recitation to friends who preserved and transmitted the text. Only in 1963 was it first published, in Munich, but still its circulation within the Soviet Union was banned and depended on underground *samizdat* copies.

Our copy reproduces the Munich edition, complete with imprint, and the typos have been corrected in blue marker. Such clandestine copying and distribution of banned literature was fraught with danger, as this offence carried harsh punishments – **artifacts such as this survive as touching witnesses to the irrepressible resilience of individual lyrical freedom.**

See Feinstein, *Anna of all the Russias* (2005), p.171, and Hemschemeyer, *Complete Poems of Anna Akhmatova* (1992).

COPIOUSLY ANNOTATED, FROM THE LIBRARY OF JEAN CHARDALLE

ALBERTUS Magnus (trad. attr.; or Hugh RIPELIN). Compendium 2. theologicae veritatis. Venice, Gabriel de Grassis, 14 June 1485.

4to, ff. 96 (of 98): lacking at (blank) and a2 (supplied in facsimile), 46 lines to a page, gothic letter, approximately 300 initials in red or blue, paragraph marks in red or blue, woodcut printer's device at end; thoroughly and extensively annotated in a single contemporary hand; upper outer corner of last leaf repaired, some unobtrusive damp-staining to gutter and upper portion of leaves of the last few quires; mid nineteenth-century English blind-stamped calf, covers with a roll-tooled border of interlocked palmettes surrounding a central panel divided in six portions each including a central circular stamp with a star motif and fleur-de-lys at the corners, the upper cover bearing a superimposed monogram 'AT' in gilt surmounted by a crest of a lion holding a mill-rind (apparently for a member of a family named Turner); minor wear, rebacked preserving spine. £7500

An extensively annotated copy of the work that many believe to have been the most widely read theological work of the later Middle Ages. Comprehensive in scope, appealing in style, and practical in its arrangement, it was used as a textbook for four hundred years. Long attributed to Albert the Great, or to several other thinkers, it is now mostly believed (though other hypotheses are still plausible) to have been the work of his pupil Hugh Ripelin, a Dominican theologian from Strasbourg.

Its seven books provide a comprehensive treatment of the Creation, the Fall, the Incarnation, Grace, the Sacraments, and the Four Last Things (Death, Judgment, Heaven, and Hell), encompassing the entire Christian worldview with specific reference to the place and roles of mankind within it. This edition, the only one printed by the Venetian Gabriel de Grassis, reprints that of 1483 (also printed in Venice, by Gregorius Dalmatinus and Jacobus Britannicus).

The annotator's reading of the text is extremely thorough. He highlights, paraphrases, or expands most statements of this medieval encyclopaedia; by using a range of footnote and marginal note symbols, thus easily relating each comment to a specific passage, he is able to organize his thoughts clearly on the page. He devotes many lines to contemplating the nature of human reason as not just a tool for thinking but also a repository of emotion and will; to the nature of conscience; to the issue of free will (chapter 56, and 66 in relation of our powers in the face of temptation); to the human body and physiology; to the nature of sins; to confession and penance; to the value of indulgences for the salvation of the dead; and to charitable work as penance. The annotations, unusually, persist in abundance and consistency of organization from the first to the last page.

aliquo addito ad effe fingulare. e ita compo neretur alteri.nec effe fimpliciffuna quod falfum eft quia in fumo bono nulla poteft fi .: eri adicctio cum fit omnino fimpler. Plota e vnum fumitur prout cft principium nu/ meri.fic deo conucnit . Allo modo prout conucrtitur cum ente.fic deo conuenit poti us quam alicui creature .quia cum vnnm fit indivifum in fc. z diuifum abalije.erce/ pto deo folo nibil in quo non intelligatur aliqua dinifio nel actualis vel potentialis . Lum vnitas vel numerus aliquis de deo bicitur nibil ponit ut quidam bicunt fed tan tum privat, vnde cum dicitur deus vnus eft intelligitur quod non funt plures . Ali/ quod fingulare non eft vnum tribus mo/ dis.filicet pluralitate fecundumfpecies bir uerfas ficur ageli .z ftelle qui z que fut ides genere. fed differunt fpecie vel mutabilitate fccudum o vnuebomo plurce dicitar qui modo fanus cft modo eger .mo diucs mo do pauper, vel propagatione fecundum ca demípecies prout vnus bomo plures eft.i filija qui propagantur ab ipfo. fcd nibil pre dictorum in bco eff. De primo enim ptrari nibolo riumbabenus in fymbolo atbanafij. 30ec eftfides catbolica , vi vnum deum in trni/ -17 tate. trinuates in whitate veneremur. De fccundo.pfalmusioi. Jpfi peribunt.tu an tem permanes Ber. Mon ex tempore alte rationem babet deus non in fu bitatia al/ teritatem. Leo papa. Simplicis distinitatis nature nibil addi vel minui poteft. De ter tio pfals. lrrr. Mon crit in te deus recens. Recens eft recenter formatum vel natum. biumitatem tria genera bominum multi/ plicant filicet idolatre.pfal.95. Omnes di igenting demonia.nigromantii qui attri buuntvirtutem caracteribus . z buunfmodi ftulinijs.carnales bomines vt gulofi colen tes uentres. Aplis. Quotum deus venter eft. Et anari qui fuper ola pecunias amant vi idem apostolue dicit ad coll.3. Auaritia que eft idolorus fernitus, Eft itaque in deo kera vniraspropter fimplicitates imutabi/ litatem z fingularitatem z propter vnira/

Pour artigar aligna Jun. 10 porter stanten Dun communi pour artigar aligna Jun. 10 porter stanten Dun communi pour artigar aligna Jun. 10 porter stanten Dun communi primopul quota undernido do Dentrat to poter to mitate trante origine or pr new community in bude new du Deng deg 7 mittag no polio

tis create fimilitudines tquis ficut vnitas a nullo defcendit. z omnie pluralitas ab ca defendit. fic deus anullo, tomnia ab ipfo. Btem ficut vnitas de fe gignit vnitatem.ita deus pater de fe giSnit alterum fe.filicet fi/ lio ut dicit. Aguftinus ideft alterum fimi/ lem fibi vel alteruma fe. 3Doc nomen, de/ uftripliciter accipitur, filicet naturaliter, ado prine z núcupaine. Dimo modo foli deo conucnit. Secundo modo coucnit bonis bominibufqui diuine bonitatio participes funt pergratias prouidentic vel doctrinam z poteltatem prelationis z poteltatem mira culozum.pfalmus.lrrri. Ego diri dij cftis z filij excelfi omnes. Zertio modo bij bir cuntur idola. fed folo nomine quia res no/ minio feilicet diumitao non illio conuenit. a pool in the plus Dimo modo non baber nomé deus plu rale per fe cum fit unus folus deus verus nec duunitas recipiat diffinctionem fed fe/ cundo a terrio modo plurale baber.

Quod vnum folum principium eft.

Scut vnus deus eft fic vnu; folu; B principiù eff: qo offenditur multi/ plici ratione. []Drimo fic, quoni am fi duo funt principta, vnum feilicetfum me bonus a aliud fumme malum. aut com municant existentia per fe. vt foz z plato fi mul funt in effcaut no coicant . Si ergo al terum illozum crit ens per aliud. z ita non crunt duo principia Si fic cum criftentia per fe fit bonum: malum plus effet malum fi non baberet aliquod bonum : ergo non cit fumme malum.quia fi cffc per fe babe's ret boc ipfum effe qued eft bonum fumme malum nunquam effet. HD:eterea i crea turis quattuo: inucniuntur felicet multitu do: ordo: imperfectio: a conexio. Fm qued libet iftozum probatur tin vnum effe yzin/ cipium. O mnis cuim multitudo fm Dio nyfium: ab vn itate trabit originem . ergo neceffe eft omnis multitudi nis vnum effe principium. Scen omnis ordo cum ba 9 3

Pranting and

ora ab to bef. rendante

Jegamillo et

an pin plat pin +

-prat niphoto

prumper of

* poto ha doi appa sunt i mily pompeo que sob comant de melpho sunder que cobre e melpha de melpho groor ofte que nos profes fuffetabis aliquid poffe. e nos itelligere à poffe. Nos tentis dei apparet i mundi inino. medio. ac De bir hur

a muchi appart

ano ad ponchia

and g ad notul T.

dei potennia :

fine. In pricipio quide qu res creanit de ni bilo. In medio at que en ci nibilo vertan tur fua potentia cotinet. In fine vero quia moztuos mira celeritate fufcitabit. Appa/ retquoqs potetia dei i rebus fpualibº quia cu diabolue poteflate babeat i nobie imuta di fenfum z fantafia.angelus at by potelta te fup boc 7 fup intellectu. Solus at de9 no foli by prate iup mia predicta. (5 et pot mu/ tare volutate. Aug. dicit qi deus nos pie/ ucnit vi vellan?, z fubfequit ne fruftra vel limne.15 deus fit oipotens, mi non attribu Cun arty to atter built to by pr or. untur ci actus culpabiles. vt mettri z male welle.neepenales. vimenere z dolere.nee corpales. vicomedere a boumire.nifi forte trafumptiue.necactus icouenientes q pitt ectripliciter.primo fi aliquis actus cotradi cit diuine potene. vt eft facere maiore fe.2º fi otradicit cius veritati. vi eft facere aligd finul ce z no effe. vel q preterita fit futuy. 3º fi cotradicu el' bonitati. vt danare The tru. 2 faluare Juda. Debul Anfelm? 28 libet inconucniene z minimu ipoffibile eft apud deu. 3002 at bec e ro. q2 potentia dei ca fit pfectiffima.nec ede nibilo.nec e fub eliquo. ví no por deficere peccado.nec fue cumbere patiendo necagere fubfiditi in ali quibus querendo. ac p boc nec culpabilia. nec penalia,nec materialia poteft. Dicedu quoq3 q deus pot omnia per fe, vel p crea/ tură illa dico eia polfe que funt potetie boc de por unia p le vel per una autem to dicit. q: polle peccare no eft pote/ ric. fedinfirmitatio. deo auté competit pfee tum polle. z pfectú diuinum. de quo Dio. Danatio eft non peioze ercellus.tm fjom num pul. z bo. omnimoda z pfecta poffef fie.firma z non valens cadere fortitudo. Motandum ergo quanda operationes at tribuuntur deo fecundu caufalitatem 2 no fecundum effentiam, vt comedere .currere gueda fecundu effentiam. z no fecundu ca/ litatem. vt iuftificare, creare queda nec fic. neche vi peccare.

(durphing bornet unit and gout i Que find polo source printe . 1. Day superfit son fut only de fina des ______ und and due impliming forgens for a granding for name also plantes . 1. Day superfit son fut only de polo de p

Donia per bluinam potentias fille miracula. to be miraculis eft agen 9 inde dum. Aug.autillud vocat miracu lum quicgd ardun, aut infolite fupta fpert facultate admirantifapparet. Ad boc q ali quid fit miraculu quattuoz requirunt vico currunt.pumu o fitadco.fecunda o fito ter natura.tertin q fit enidenf.quarti q fit adfidei corroboratione vn fi aliquid ifforii quattuoz defuerit mirú diei pot no miracu/ lum. Mota e queda funt fapta natura. que da cotra naturam. quedam preter naturaz. Supra naturam funt illa quibus no cft file in natura mecin potentia nature ficut è vir ginem parere. Lontra naturam funt que fi unt víu contrario nami c. tamen termina/ tur ad conformitatem nature. ficut eff cecial luminatio. fed preter naturam funt que fu ind O unt ordine fimile nature.no in per principi um nature, vi in mutatione virgarum i fer pentee.quia illud potniffet fieri ordine nat ture per longam putrefactiones. vt p3pca que funt lecundu rones femmales. veru; tame q: no fuit. Res quis pducitur ab age te fili fucceffine. boc attribuit nature. 7 did tur naturale.qu3,pducitur ab agente diffi/ mili in inftanti. 7 boc attribuitur beo. 7 bi/ citur miraculu. Sciendum g gngs potena aic z cius actus eft naturalis. ficut vifus z videre quis potentia eff miraculofa. 7 actus cius naturalis. vt qui cecus illuminatus vi det gna vtrunga eft miraculofu. vt partus virginie. Dota q miracula vel mira fiunt quadoos in ente. vt flatio folis. 2 ciº retro/ ceffie.qusfiunt in vegetabili: ficut qn vir/ ga Aaron flozuit. quis in fenfibili ficutfuitt locutione afine Balaam: ans in rationali: ficurfuit in ambulatione claudoum. audi/ a htione furdoy, fulcitatione mostuoruming tu virginia. Drautem femus quado aliqo miraculum fut. Mota d fferennaiter ronca cales.feminales.z naturales.gro caufa/ lis ell potentia paffina creature abligs onni bifpolitione nature, vt folumodo deus et ca faciat quod vult ficut fuit in partu virgi/ De Virtute nuraenloum. Lap. 28. nie: cin talibus fimpliciter eft miraculum

1 Ratio ar feminalio e potetla pallius natu/ felua cor que ab lofo deo facienda funt dies refs ci difpofitione remota ficut fuit: i vir/ ginis de gbus facti funt ferpétes e boc fac to fuit i inftanti.natura at fcciffet ide. f5 no nifi paulati plonga putrefactione. vnde p3 g-ca quefiunt lecundu rationes feminales prim funt naturalia.prim miraculofa. 7Ro Lbaber. z ppter bochutura feit futura pntia. naturalis e potentia ca difpolitione, ppin/ qua.ficut p3in materia qu eft in vluma fui Dispolitioe. vifouna recipiar. 7 fecudu buc modum eft ratio naturalie in grano femia to ad productione legetis, 2 b e miraculuz, Defciadei. Eap. 29.

Lit deus oia pfinialiter. 7 fimul p/ Dico.boc cita limpide.ac fi cuncia effent phrialiter crifteria. Sunnl et feit ofa a: videndo fe.qui fibi pñe e omnia videt. Merfecte quoq3.q2 cognuio cius nec pot augeri neeminui. Seit z imutabiliter quia nofeit oia per natura fui intellectus g eft im mutabilis. Dicedu ergo q deus cognofcit réposalta eternaliter, mutabilia imutabili/ ter.cotingentia infallibiliter.futura pritia/ liter. depédentia indepédenter creata i cre atc. Alia vero a fe.i fe.z pfe. Mora dram inter feiam. dei. spi.angeli. 7 bois. q: deuf feitoia fil'videt eni multa i vno.i.a feipfor win in wifione dei no differt id go videt. 2 p q8 vider. ficur i boicg vider pocula. q? vi/ det fep fe. tife videt oia. tpe at fcos q bo (natio e, ppofiti miferendi. grta c. foreder feit oia que feit de? feia vifionie.ls non ita limpide heut de?. Angelus vero deifoune "ro. In prima diffinitoe notaf dia cognitio by intellectu eu deo.i.illa que feit fimul actu r fcia vifionie. ficut deus. 15 nefciat oia que feit deus. f3 ho vnu folu feit actu. q2 15 vide at multa, illa th non videt vno actu videdi. . ne predefinationis. 210 aterialis aute ca e fed multis, i. per multas rerum fimilirudi/ nes. Sapientia deils in feipfa non diuerfi ficetur. diuerfa th fortier noia. Inquantus eni. fapia deicognofiua e paff bilin dicinir feia fiue cognino. Item inquatu eft cognor feitina oium que fant i mundo di ce vilio. inquatum cit cognotciua con que benefiuit videt approbatio.inquantu eff cognofema futurop dicitur preuifio.inquanti c cogno

de

is construite miracularite and a property of the second of

him printers

di garpaino

mater model ad

bir intent

deferringa effer

tur difpo.inquania eft cognofciua premiat doy of predefinatio. inquanta cognofcu na danandor dicitur reprobatio.cognitie dinina cu fit pfectiffima oia cognofeit diffir ctiffime fub oibus conditionibus quas res z bona approbanda. malags reprobanda: Si aute feire volucris qualiter de? cognos feit mala. Motanduz q cotingit aliquid co Qualit deno gnofei dupliciter aut pipem ppiam. ant angoofter anda pipemalienam. Monimo mo prinatio. Ite prime mo cognofeit lur. fcoo motenebre. Eode mo qo eft q primo mo cognofat be na.2º mó mó mala. f.p fpém oppofiti bar bitus. Mibil cni cit mala.nifi boni priua/ tio. vn bo c g deuf cognofeit bonu per vni cum mediu. f.p. ppriam effentia. mala auté poupler media. na per effentia fua cogno feitbabini oppofiti malitic. zillo bitu mer diante.vt č in ipfo deo cognofcente cogno fcu defectú cius. z io br mala a longe cogno fcerc: vn plat. Etalta a longe cognofcit. ie malc.

Redeffinatione. Lap. 30. Redeffinationis diffinitiones affi P gnant ab Aug.quanuoz. Mima mon Diffinitions cft. Predeflinatio e prefeia bifici ori dei.fecuda e. Horedeftinatio e alicuna ud gliam preordinatio.tertia č. Horedeftu flinatio e preparatio gre i piti. z glie i futu in fcda electio, i tertia volutas, i quarta di/ rectio i fine, i Decellinationis ca efficiens beuß e quantuad effectus notatos in nomi illa q predeffinat. fed formalis e medus vP ordo predefinatois, gaprimo datur gra. z opus bocglia. Laufa finalis eft vefcinus fci a imaculati icofpectu dei. Plota drag int becque ponit "Daulus aplis.f. vocatione inflificatione. predeflinatione. a magnifit cattonem. Docatio enim retrabita malo: Bufhficatio refpicitimuiale beniñ gie.prez deflinatio refpicit gre bonum finale. Alla

Provenance: inscribed below the colophon, possibly in the same hand as the annotations, 'Io. Chardalli Cantor eccl[es]ie Meten[sis]'. This is **Jean Chardalle of Marville** (Moselle), who had been elected Cantor (Precentor) of the chapter of Metz on 19 January 1475, a title which he uses in the inscription, and who died on 13 February 1502. The contemporary chronicler Philippe de Vigneulles described Chardalle as 'noble seigneur d'Église, homme sage docte et scientifique personne'. See Pierre-Édouard Wagner, 'La bibliothèque de Jehan Chardalle, chanoine de Metz (1475–1502): à propos du Ms. latin 9545 de la Bibliothèque nationale', in *Cahiers Elie Fleur* 5 (1992), pp. 29–55; Wagner identifies around thirty-five incunables (most of them Italian) and fifteen manuscripts as having belonged to Chardalle.

Hain-Copinger 441; Goff A-238; GW 606; Pellechet 279; Polain 2015; ISTC iao0238000. ISTC finds two copies in the UK (BL and Wellcome) and ten in the US (of which two at Folger).

JAMES BOSWELL'S COPY

3. BAYNE, Alexander. Institutions of the criminal Law in Scotland. For the Use of Students who attend the Lectures of Alexander Bayne, J. P. *Edinburgh: Printed by Mr. Thomas and Walter Ruddimans, and sold by Mr. William Monro* ... 1730.

12mo, pp. 191, [1]; brown dampstain to foot of A1-3 and last two leaves, else a good copy in contemporary calf, rubbed, headcaps chipped, spine label wanting; ownership inscription to upper corner of front free endpaper: 'James Boswell / 1775', with his note at the end 'Bought at the auction of Belamaduthie's Books for 1/4'. £9500

First edition of a scarce summary of Scottish criminal law by the first professor of Scots law at Edinburgh University, designed to serve as lecture notes to his students. General headings from Sedition to Incest, Murder and Wilful Fire-Raising also include explanations of some more specifically Scottish legal terms – hairship, or plunder of cattle; stouthreif, or the threat of violence during the commission of a robbery; wadset, a mortgage; and hamesucken, assault on a person in their own dwelling place.

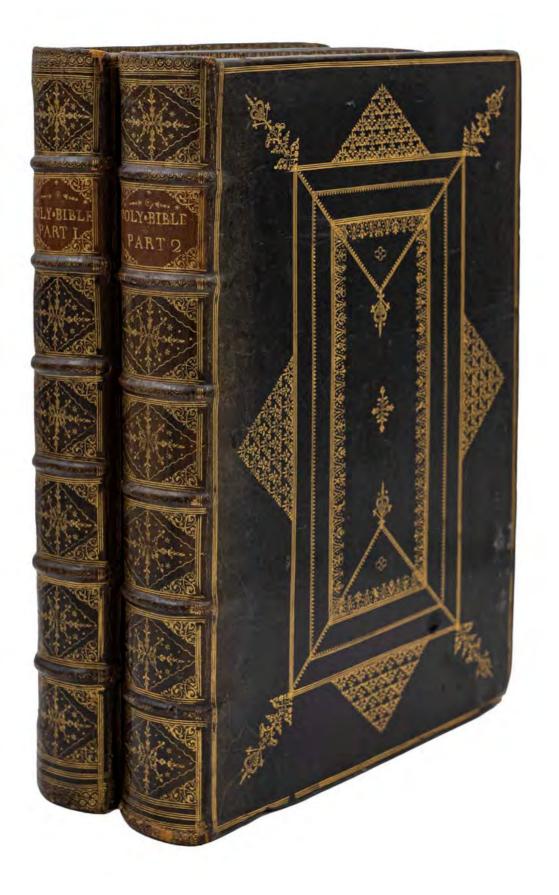
As a lawyer James Boswell (1740–1795) was diligent if often unenthusiastic, despite his involvement in several celebrated cases (including a landmark case in copyright law on which he published *The Decision of the Court in Session, upon the Question of literary Property*, 1774). In the spring of 1775 he had moved to London for a term to begin the process of transferring to the English bar, but 'my father's coldness to me, the unsettled state of our family affairs, and the poor opinion which I had of the profession of a lawyer in Scotland, which consumed my life in the mean time, sunk my spirits woefully', although he did have the opportunity to socialise frequently with Johnson. He was back in Edinburgh by June.

Boswell bought this copy of Bayne's *Institutes* from the sale of the library of his nearcontemporary William Mackenzie, fifth laird of Belmaduthie (1735–1774), a fellow advocate and examiner in Civil Law at the Faculty of Advocates in Edinburgh. Boswell had met Mackenzie at Kames on 24 October 1762, describing him then as 'a young gentleman of Inverness-shire, very genteel and well-bred and obliging', and they would have crossed paths in the courts since then. We have not been able to trace the auction of his library but it was presumably held in Edinburgh in the second half of 1775. Neither Mackenzie nor Boswell would have studied under Bayne, but he was known by Kames, who discussed him and his eccentricities with Boswell in March 1778 – Kames was very dismissive of Bayne's capacities as a lawyer.

Despite his literary connections Boswell was not as active a book collector as either his father or his son, though he did have bibliophilic tendencies, and was more concerned than Johnson with books as objects. He kept some books in his father's library at Auchinleck, but his copy of Bayne's Institutes was almost certainly part of his personal 'town house' library in Edinburgh, which came with him to London in 1786. It was acquired too late to appear in the manuscript catalogue of circa 1771, and does not feature in the later partial catalogue of the Auchinleck books or in Biblotheca Boswelliana, the 1825 auction of his son Jamie's books. Indeed it remained in the family by descent until it was sold in the final disposition of books from Malahide Castle, in May 1976, where it was part of lot 1369, the Boswell inscriptions going unnoticed. It is hence listed by Terry Seymour as among the books with possible Boswell provenance in Boswell's Books (2016), the most exhaustive study to date of the libraries of the various members of the Boswell family. Seymour does list another work by Bayne in the main catalogue - Notes for the Use of Students of the Municipal Law 1731, with Boswell's ownership inscription dated 1774 (sold at Walpole Galleries in 1920 and thence untraced).

Seymour, Boswell's Books 4252.

INSTITUTIONS James Boswell. OFTHE Criminal Law OF SCOTLAND. Nonght at the auction of Belanaduthic's Books for 1f4. For the Use of the Students who attend the Lectures of ALEXANDER BAYNE, 7. P. any any any



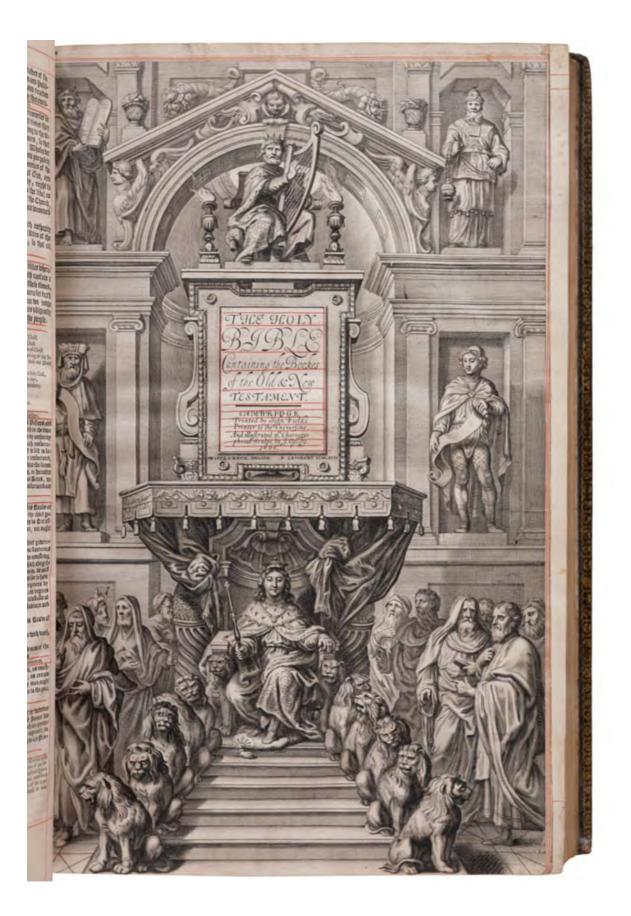
4. [**BIBLE.**] The Holy Bible containing the Bookes of the Old and New Testament. Cambridge ... Printed by John Field Printer to the Universitie. And illustrated wth Chorographical Sculps by J[ohn]. Ogilby. *1660[-59]*. [bound after:]

BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER (The) ... With the Psalter, or Psalmes of David. *[Cambridge, John Field], Anno Domini, 1660.*

2 vols, folio; volume I: BOCP: ff. [4, royal arms engraved by Hollar (Pennington 2422), dedication to Charles II], [70]; Bible: pp. [16], 680, with an engraved title page by Pierre Lombart after Diepenbeck showing Solomon enthroned, a double-page engraving of Adam and Eve in the Garden by Lombart, and 5 (of ideally 7, see below) plates by Hollar: a double-page illustration of the Ark of the Covenant (Pennington 1135), a double-page map of Palestine (Pennington 692), and 3 double-page illustrations of the Temple of Solomon (Pennington 1131, 1134, and 1136); volume II: pp. 681-1103, 258, [2 (title page to New Testament)], 338; the medial blank y4 torn away, wanting the separate title page for vol. II (probably only found where sold already bound in two volumes - the present copy was sold in sheets, see below), and the large folding view of Jerusalem (clearly never present); separate title-page for New Testament dated 1659; woodcut initials, head- and tail-pieces; early repair to foot of R6 in New Testament, else a fine copy, ruled in red throughout, in handsome contemporary panelled black morocco, the central panel with a roll tool of florets, coronets and birds, pyramids of small tools, centre-piece with thistles, corner-pieces of floriate tools and a larger coronet, spines gilt in seven compartments, orange morocco labels, board edges and turn-ins gilt, all edges gilt; bookplate to front pastedown of Thomas Knight I (1701-1781) or II (1735–1794), Knight family shelf-tickets 'F 1 11-12'; early paste-on slip with an index of plates in volume I. £16,000

The fine Field–Ogilby folio Bible, perhaps the most impressive English Bible of the seventeenth century and the first to be issued under Charles II; this is the rare first issue, with plates by Wenceslar Hollar, and is found here with the uniform *Book of Common Prayer*, printed for Ogilby with a full-page dedication from him to Charles II.

John Field had printed his typographically impressive Bible in Cambridge in 1659, sponsored by the vice-chancellor John Worthington, who recorded that 'For a fair large letter, large paper, with fair margin, &c., there was never such a Bible in being' (*Diary and Correspondence*). However, in anticipation of the Restoration, the



enterprising John Ogilby bought up most of the edition, intending to reissue it with his own selection of plates in time for the work to be presented to Charles II on his first arrival at the Royal Chapel at Windsor in 1660.

As well as the new title-page of Solomon (i.e. Charles II) enthroned, Ogilby supplied for this post-Restoration re-issue 'eight whole sheet engravings, seven of which were by Hollar, and had been intended as illustrations to the Polyglot [1653-7], and one of which was by Lombart'. Only a small number of copies were issued thus, including the one presented to Charles (the so-called 'Coronation Bible' recently on exhibition in 'Charles II: Art and Power'), and another given by Ogilby to the Middle Temple. Most copies were illustrated instead with 'cuts bought from the Amsterdam publisher, Nicolaes Visscher ... Visscher supplied Ogilby with sets of engravings from his own stock, most of which were the work of Cornelis Visscher, after Rubens, de Vos, de Bruyn, Tintoretto and others ... Ogilby's Bible was a very expensive book, and large paper copies of it may have cost as much as £25, even in sheets. It was not a financial success ... [but] it presented the standard text of the Authorized Version in perhaps the most impressive form available in the mid-seventeenth century' (Jim Bennett and Scott Mandelbrote, The Garden, the Ark, the Tower, the Temple, Bodleian exhibition catalogue 1998). This copy was evidently bought in sheets, as the plates bear manuscript binding instructions on the versos.

This Bible is one of the so-called 'Lost Sheep' from the library of Godmersham Park at the time Jane Austen was using it in the early nineteenth century and would have been by some measure the grandest bible in the library at that time. It bears the bookplates of Thomas Knight I (born Thomas Brodnax), of Godmersham, who changed his name first to Thomas May in 1726 and then Thomas Knight in 1738 after a series of inheritances, the last bringing with it the Chawton estates. His son Thomas Knight II, who used the same bookplate, remained childless into later life, adopting Edward Austen (Jane's brother), who was distantly related; taking the name Edward Austen Knight, he inherited Chawton in 1794 and the other estates in 1812. Jane Austen spent much time in her brother's libraries at Chawton and at Godmersham Park, where this set stood on the shelves. It is listed in the 1818 Godmersham Park manuscript catalogue as 'Holy Bible 2 vols 1660', and in the 1908 Chawton catalogue (Godmersham had been sold in 1874) as 'Bible and Prayer Book 1660'.

Darlow, Moule and Herbert 668; Griffiths 1660:8; Wing B 3619 and 2256.

Printed with Gutenberg's Type?

5. BIEL, Gabriel, and Florentius DIEL (editor). Passionis dominice sermo historialis notabilis atque praeclarus. [Colophon:] Mainz, Friedrich Heumann, 29 August 1509. [bound with:]

BECHHOFEN, Johannes de. Quadruplex missalis expositio: l[itte]ralis sc(ilicet) allegorica, tropologica, et anagogica... [Colophon:] Basel, Michael Furter, 1 September 1505.

2 works in one vol., 4to, I: ff. [98]; a-h8/4, i-q4/8/4, r6 (all signatures preceded by an anchor); printed in blackletter; woodcut to title depicting the crucifixion; paper-flaw to b4 affecting two words; contemporary note mentioning the subject of the second work and near contemporary note mentioning Guglielmo of Aquisgrana to title. II: ff. [84]: A-B8, C-H6, J8, R8, Z8, M8 (as called for); printed in blackletter; woodcut printer's device to title; contemporary manuscript annotations and numbering in red ink to first few leaves; the odd spot, light stain to last leaf; overall a beautiful set, in contemporary pigskin-backed oak boards, sewn on 3 double cords laced in and secured with pegs; spine with contemporary ink lettering in first two compartments and shelf label printed in red in last one; ownership inscription and stamp of Buxheim Charterhouse to title of first work.

Revised edition of Biel's sermon on the Passion, thought to be partially printed with Gutenberg's type, and the first book printed by Friedrich Heumann, bound with the first edition of an important work on the four different interpretations of the Catholic mass, a beautiful copy from the celebrated library of Buxheim Charterhouse.

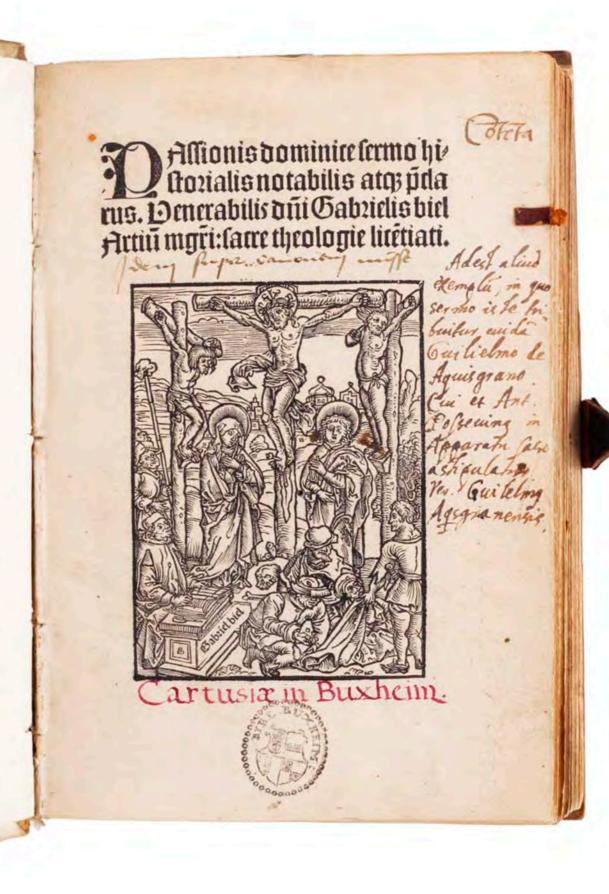
Written by the first professor of theology at Tübingen, the *Passionis dominicae sermo* was first printed in 1489 at Reutlingen by Johann Otmar, though the strikingly strident colophon here dismisses the previous edition as 'printed carelessly from a faulty copy and under a wrong title' and praises Florentius Diel's extensive corrections ('sermo ... qui olim negligenter ex mendoso exemplari et sub falso titulo impressus ... anno 1489, nunc vero per prememoratum Florentium Diel diligenter revisus in laudem altissimi innovatus, clariusque interstinctus atque emendatus non modo in sententiarum quarundam defectibus, verum etiam in orthographia' r4*r*).



The title is illustrated with a well executed woodcut Crucifixion (depicting Biel at the foot of the Cross, sitting at a desk with an open book) beneath four lines of large type, identified in 1855 by the Mainzer bibliographer Henri Helbig (1813-1890) as that used by Gutenberg for several of his earliest works, including the Bamberg Bible. 'The title, running title, and headings of each page and each chapter are printed with Gutenberg's old type, known under the name of "Pfister", including several initials larger than the others. Some other initials are replaced, having no doubt been lost. The type is by no means worn, rather it is very fine. The text is printed in smaller gothic type, typical of most German printers of the late fifteenth century.' (Helbig, trans.). Helbig's discovery was, however, called into question by the Dutch scholar Jan Hendrick Hessels (1836-1926): 'I have been able to examine the very book which Helbig had before him, namely Biel's Passionis dominicae sermo, printed by Heumann in 1509... I have also examined five other books, printed by the same Heumann, in the same type... At first glance at the type, used for the headings or rubrics in these books, every one accustomed to a minute examination of type must see that it is a type indeed, in some respect, very much like that of the 36-line Bible, but yet materially smaller, and consequently totally different' (Hessels).

Bound after Biel's sermon, is the first edition of *Quadruplex missalis expositio*, the only work by the otherwise apparently unknown Augustinian hermit Johannes de Bechhofen. In his popular work, Bechhofen discusses the liturgy of the Catholic mass, explaining its literary, allegorical, moral, and spiritual interpretations. The date of this work has been misread in the past as 1500; according to the Gesamtkatalog der Wiegendrucke, the date of the colophon 'Anno salutifere incarnationis millesimo quingentesimo quinto Kl. Septembris' is to be interpreted as 1.IX.1505, since the type and printer's mark point to the sixteenth century.

I: USTC 683198; VD16 B5375; Adams B2012; cf. Helbig, *Une découverte pour l'histoire de l'imprimerie: les plus anciens caractères de Gutenberge et ce qui en est advenue* (1855), pp. 4 & 14-15; Hessels, *Gutenberg: Was he the inventor of printing?* (Quaritch, 1882), pp. 129-130. II: USTC 688985; VD 16 M 5527; Hain 2728 (= 6801); ISTC ibo0291830; GW III Sp.587a.





THE FINEST PLANTIN FESTIVAL BOOK

6. BOCHIUS, Joannes. Historica narratio profectionis et inaugurationis serenissimorum Belgii principum Alberti et Isabellae, Austriae archducum, et eorum optatissimi in Belgium adventus, rerumque gestarum et memorabilium, gratulationum, apparatuum, et spectaculorum in ipsorum susceptione et inauguratione hactenus editorum accurata descriptio. *Antwerp, Plantin for Jan Moretus, 16*02.

Folio, pp. 500, [10], [2 (woodcut device on recto)]; with 4 copper-engraved titles and 28 copper-engraved plates (within pagination), of which 15 double-page, large woodcut initials, 2 pp. woodcut music; some browning due to paper quality (as usual); an excellent copy in contemporary Dutch vellum, central arabesque blocked in gilt within roll-tooled panel with gilt corner-pieces, spine gilt and lettered in ink, yapp edges and vestigial ties to fore-edge, edges stained blue; a little bumping; seventeenth- or eighteenth-century ink stamp and ownership inscription to title.

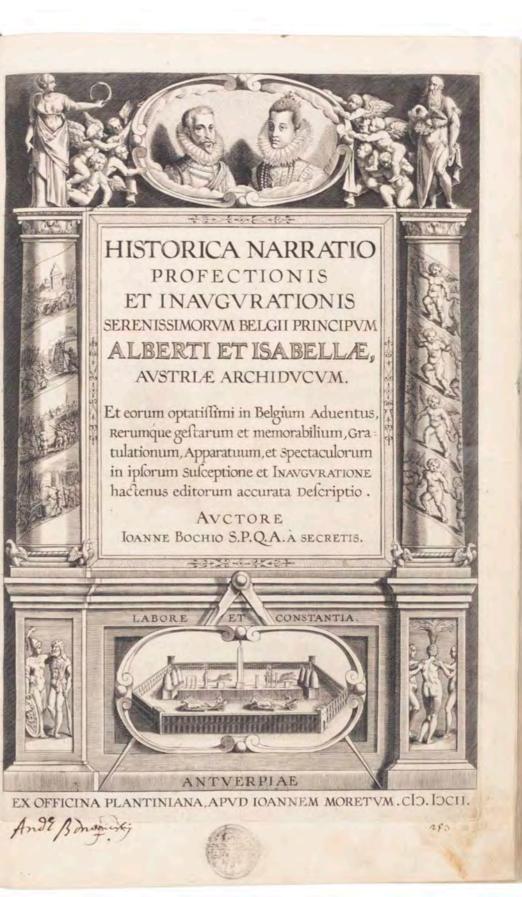
£6750

First and only edition of the most splendid Plantin festival book, with thirtytwo engravings celebrating the arrival of Albert VII of Austria and Isabella of Spain in the Spanish Netherlands. Bochius's laudatory verse recounts in detail the festivities for the triumphal entry of Albert and Isabella into Brussels and Antwerp, where he served as city clerk, and is followed by poems by Henri d'Outreman and Maximilien Vriendt celebrating entries into Valenciennes and Ghent respectively. Printed in only 775 copies, the text is accompanied by plates by Pieter van der Borcht, a pupil of Pieter Breugel, showing views of Antwerp and Ghent, the portraits of the archducal couple, and architectural structures erected for the festivities in their honour.

Landwehr, *Splendid Ceremonies* 62; Lipperheide Sd14 (formerly 2657); Simoni B195; STCV 160202; USTC 1003316.







ONE OF THE FIRST OPÉRA-BALLETS

7. CAMPRA, **[André].** Le carnaval de Venise, ballet. Mis en musique, par M. Campra le Cadet. *Paris, Christophe Ballard, 1699.*

Oblong 4to, pp. lii, 286, [2]; large pictorial woodcut head-piece at beginning of Prologue, decorative woodcut head-pieces at beginning of each Act; early ownership inscription on title scored through, small wormhole to inner margins of first few leaves, not affecting printed surface, one or two headlines shaved, a little light browning and staining, but a very good copy in contemporary calf, spine gilt; extremities rubbed, a few scratches, upper joint cracked at head and foot. £2750



First edition, rare: an *opéra-ballet* **in three acts and a prologue, to a French libretto by Jean-François Regnard.** It was published under the name of 'Campra le Cadet' to suggest Campra's younger brother Joseph, in an apparently unsuccessful attempt to hide André Campra's authorship of works for the stage during his tenure (1694–1700) as *maître de musique* at Notre Dame.

One of the first opéra-ballets (Campra introduced the genre with L'Europe galante in 1697), Le carnaval de Venise is a very early example of Campra's innovative use of real human characters in familiar contemporary settings. It is 'a romantic comedy concerning a double rivalry: that of Léonore (soprano) and Isabelle (soprano) for Léandre (bass), and that of Léandre and Rodolphe (bass) for Isabelle. It may be viewed in part as a study for Campra's and Danchet's Les Fêtes vénitiennes (1710). "La place St-Marc" is the location for Act 1 of Le carnaval de Venise and for the first and second entrées of Les fêtes vénitiennes. Both operas use the device of a play within a play. Part of the concluding divertissement of Act 3 of Le carnaval is an autonomous one-act Italian opera, Orfeo nell'inferni, introduced by its own sinfonia. Other innovations are the strikingly realistic divertissement of Act 3 scene iv, which celebrates the victory of the "Castellani" over their rival street gang, the "Nicolotti"; the realistic stage directions, rare in a seventeenth-century mythological prologue, that describe workers' preparation of a theatrical event in a room "filled with pieces of wood and unfinished stage sets"; and the use of a trio of basses ("Joignons nos voix") in the prologue to the first version of the opera. Campra anticipated his *Tancrède* by three years in scoring the main roles of Léandre and Rodolphe for bass voice' (Grove online).

Some copies have an additional twelve-page 'Suplément du Carnaval de Venise, ballet' ('L'ordonnateur chante tout de suite ce recit, à la place du trio du prologue, page xxiij'), perhaps indicating a later printing.

Provenance: 'Ce livre de Carnaval de Venize opera fait par M. Campra appartient a Nicolas Adam dem[eurant?] chez M. Busard . . . rue St. Denis Paris 1707' (inscription on verso of front fly-leaf); 'Victor Galhau' (later eighteenth-century inscription on verso of front fly-leaf).

RISM A/I C 709.

CHAGALL'S POIGNANT STORY OF MANY YOUNG WOMEN'S MISERY

8. CHAGALL, Marc, *and* Marcel ARLAND. Maternité. Récit orné de cinq gravures hors texte de Marc Chagall. *Paris, Au Sans Pareil, 1926*.

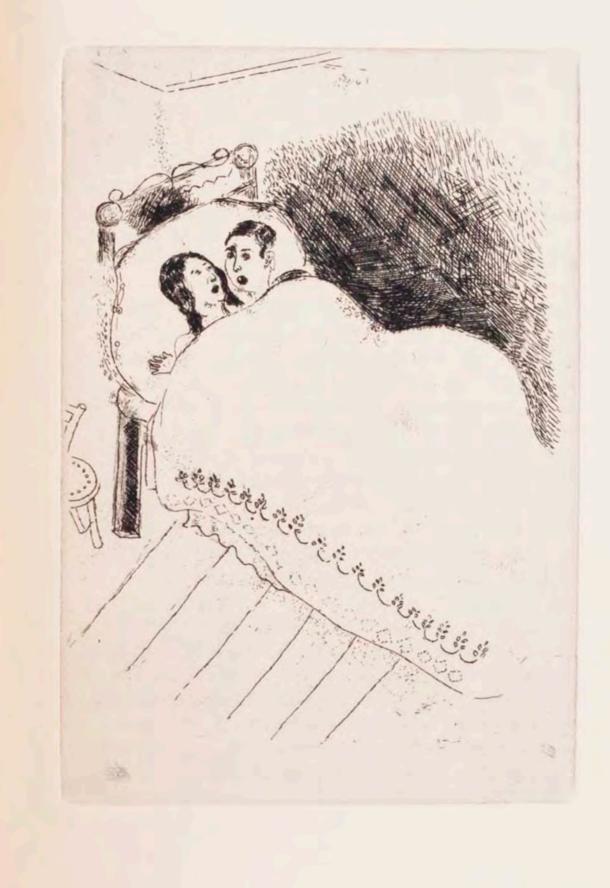
Small 4to; half-title, with the extra suite of 5 etched plates by Chagall including frontispiece; insignificant stain to the lower edge of the text block, but a fine copy, unopened and uncut in the original publisher's blue wrappers; small marginal stain to upper wrapper, extremities lightly rubbed; preserved in custom-made blue chequered portfolio boards, lettered in silver on spine, within matching slipcase.

£2000

An exceptionally fine *hors commerce* copy of the first book published with a series of original images by Chagall. His early, fine etchings interpreting 'La Honte', 'La Naissance', 'La Rixe', 'Couple au lit' and 'La Visite par la fenêtre' transform the artifact: they constitute 'more a complement to the text than illustrations' (Sorlier). The edition run was 960 copies, of which 765 were printed on *Lafuma de Voiron* paper.

Arland's story was one of the first commissions for visual narrative received by Chagall upon his move to Paris in 1923. The narrative develops in reverse chronology, starkly beginning with the death of the illegitimate baby of a young girl, and the shame and criminalisation of the young mother by the authorities and by a shouting mob, trailing backwards through the lonely and squalid scene of the birth up to the first night which the girl had spent together with her lover. This complete copy has survived, intact and beautiful, decades in which Chagall's enormously popular etchings were taken out of sets and sold individually.

Sorlier, p.12.



How to Travel Well

9. [DALLINGTON, *Sir* Robert.] A Method for Travell. Shewed by taking the View of France. As it stoode in the Yeare of our Lord 1598. *London, Printed for Thomas Creede, [1605?].*

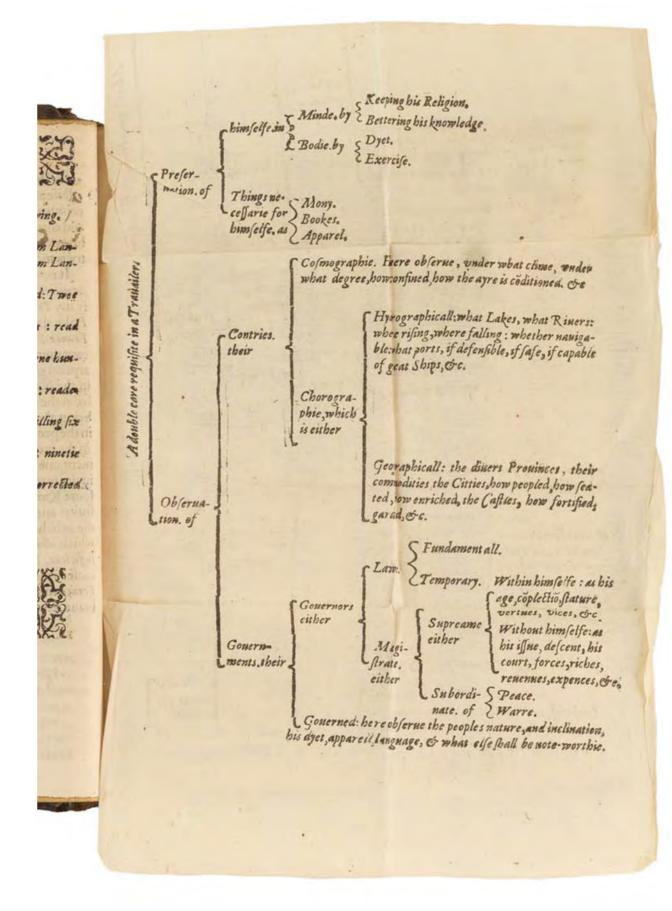
4to, pp. [180], with two folding letterpress tables ('A double care requisite in a Travailer', and a genealogical table for the French monarchy, the latter torn without loss); a fine copy in early calf, rebacked, edges stained blue. **£2850**

First authorised edition, comprising the sheets of the unauthorised *View of France* (1604), with a cancel title-page, a new eleven-page preface ('A Method for Travel'), a second folding table, and a dedication complaining of its prior publication: 'It seemeth the publisher had small imployment, and that he is of a French nature, who must needes be in Action, and rather then sit still be ill occupied. Had he bene of other disposition, or his acquaintance with the booke as little as mine with him: he had not exposed that to publicke view, which I had destined to perpetuall privacie'.

With several publications already to his name Dallington (1561–1636/8) became tutor and man of business to the Earl of Rutland in the early 1590s, and travelled with him to France, Germany and Italy in 1595-7; he then accompanied the Earl's brother, Frances Manners, on a second grand tour in 1598-1600 along with Inigo Jones – it was for this latter tour that the present work, mainly devoted to France, was originally compiled.

In his new preface, Dallington suggests that an inclination to travel implies 'an industrious and generous minde' as well as a resolution towards self-improvement in the service of one's country. Travellers should follow two precepts – preservation (from errors of behaviour and religion), and observation (of virtues). He should avoid the company of Jesuits and such places as Douai and Rome; learn his French in Orleans and his Italian in Florence; abstain from tennis, which 'is dangerous ... for the body: & ... for the purse' (though riding and fencing are encouraged); carry money in bills of exchange, to be cashed only quarterly; travel light, but carry a journal for observations; and wear clothes according to the local fashion. The main text is devoted less to the topography of France than to its social structures, trade, and populace.

Between compilation and publication, Dallington was involved along with Rutland in Essex's rebellion in 1601, and briefly imprisoned. He is probably best known for his *Aphorismes* (1613) translated from Guicciardini, which he dedicated first to Prince Henry and then re-dedicated to Prince Charles after Henry's death – Charles obtained for him the mastership of the Charterhouse. STC 6203.



Verse Lament on the Fall of Constantinople with Unrecorded Verse in Honour of Malatesta Novello

10. DELLA VEDOVA, Michele. Lamento di Costantinopoli [*with*] a fragment of an unrecorded Italian poem in praise of Malatesta Novello. *Northern Italy* (*probably Veneto*), *c.* 1460.

Manuscript in Italian on paper, small 4to (170 x 120 mm), ff. [20]; collation i–iiio, with two flyleaves at beginning and eleven at end, 21 lines per page in a fine and legible humanistic hand, dark brown ink, carefully ruled in blind, first letter of each three-line stanza set out into the margin, with a fine four-line initial 'N' and coat-of-arms on first text leaf, the initial painted in shades of green, blue and purple with burnished gold and with knotted foliage extending into the inner margin, three-line initial 'Q' enclosing knot-work design in the same colours on f. 3r, two-line initials in the same colours on f. 18r and v; first few leaves brown-stained and foxed, stain along gutter (and into text) of subsequent leaves, gradually diminishing towards end of volume; bound in contemporary Italian vellum with evidence of four metal clasps (one each on upper and lower edges, two on fore-edge), 'FLETUS BISANTII' written on lower cover in a contemporary hand; soiled and rubbed, small area of rodent damage and a few small wormholes on spine; old shelf-number '91' on front pastedown.

Extremely rare complete manuscript of Michele della Vedova's *Lamento di Costantinopoli*, written in the immediate aftermath of the capture of Constantinople by the Turks in 1453.

Composed at the request of one 'Frate Puccio' and dedicated to Alfonso V of Aragon, the work is written in Dantesque *terza rime* arranged into three parts or *iornate*. The first *iornata* comprises a description of the fall of the city (lines 1–201), the second is a eulogy of its glorious past (lines 202–438), while the third exhorts the princes of Europe, and above all Alfonso V, to liberate it from the invaders (lines 439–625).

Very little is known about Michele della Vedova. That he was from the Istrian city of Pula is known both from the *Lamento* itself ('la vechiarella mia cita de polla', l. 393) and from the inscription 'Michiel de Vidua Polensi[s]' which appears at the end of the Bodleian copy. The *Lamento* is his only known work. The oldest dated manuscript, inscribed 12 May 1454, enables us to place the poem's composition to within less than a year of the fall of Constantinople (29 May 1453). However, in the light of the mention (l. 449 ff.) of Filippo Maria Visconti (d. 1447) as still living, we should not exclude the possibility that the text is an adaptation of an earlier work.



The *Lamento* is preserved in only nine other manuscripts; four of these are incomplete and another lacks the dedication. Of the five recorded complete manuscripts, all are in Italian Libraries (Florence, Biblioteca Nazionale, MS Nuovi acquisti 341; Ravenna, Biblioteca Classense, MS 139 3 F 2 and another manuscript without shelf-mark; Venice, Biblioteca Marciana, MS 6860 (It.IX.90) and MS 6204 (It.IX.169); and Treviso, Biblioteca Comunale MS 47 (without the dedication)). Our manuscript is the only copy in private hands.

Anna Cornagliotti's detailed comparison of the surviving manuscripts enabled her to conclude that none of them could be the original, even though an adequate *stemma* could not be constructed. Further study of our manuscript, which presents readings found in a number of the other manuscripts as well as readings unique to it, will undoubtedly provide new insights into the poem's textual history and dissemination.

The *Lamento* occupies ff. 1–17 here. It is followed by the beginning of another work (ff. 18–20) comprising a dedication to Malatesta Novello (f. 18r) and a poem cast in ambitious seventeen-line verses (rhyme structure ABBCADDEEFFGGCCHH) beginning 'Magnanimo signor illustre e vero / Novello Malatesta in chui le fronde / Sera adombra . . .' (ff. 18v–20v, ending imperfectly). Several prominent humanist authors dedicated their works to Novello Malatesta (among them Francesco Filelfo, Biondo Flavio, Giovanni Marcanova, and Basinio da Parma), but we have been unable to identify this poem with any known work. **Bound as it is with the** *Lamento di Costantinopoli*, the possibility that it is a newly discovered work by Michele della Vedova must not be disregarded. Indeed, the presence of strikingly similar (if conventional) motifs in both dedications makes it highly likely that this is the case:

'Non pigro la pe[n]na mossi ançi facillimo la presentuoxa audace temeraria & titubante mano ad scrivere nel vulgare ydioma . . .' (dedication to Alfonso V of Aragon, f. ıv);

'Considerante la sum[m]a basetia del stato povero et ingegno mio ho ritracto piu fiate la pigra et titubante mano dal scrivere la pen[n]a . . .' (dedication to Malatesta Novello, f. 18r).

The scholarly Malatesta Novello (1418–1465), Lord of Cesena and Cervia, is celebrated above all as the founder of the first European civic library, the Biblioteca

Ha piu: et piu tempo: Magnifico: et Huuftre Signore Termenai Vilitare Ladiona: et Singularissima Signoria uostra: Maconfiderante-lasiima basetia dellato

pouero: et ingeono mio. Ho ritracto più fiate la pigra: et titubante mano dalferi uere la pena: Ma ogi furti: esuigliati litepidi. et pusilli spiriti mei adseriuere: Sionor posto mi sono Confidandomi nela priidentissima: ac humanissima Vostra sempre usitata benignita laquale diligente mete supplira apli processi errori: a'infinita fallimei : Siadonque predarissimo sionor mio mando ala presibata sionoria uostra. Vina mia canzoneta posta neoli ritbimati Versi: nel Vil gare ydioma quella titulata ala presata uostra Signoria dilagualle sempre diquella sero resonante trombeta: et precone in ogni parte mente so viua: dela Magnanima: et triùphate Caza de Malatesta: al laqualle. ubligatissimo seruitore diquela me Aricomado./.

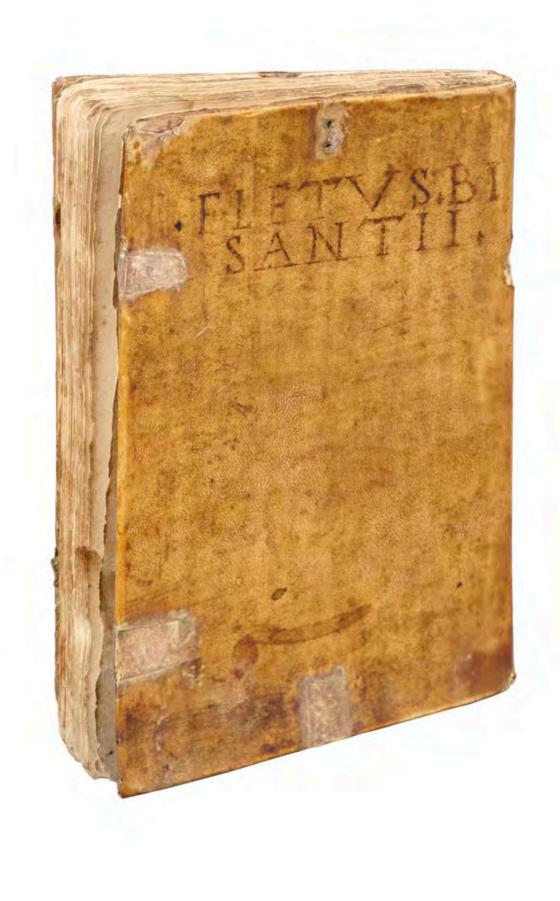
ared

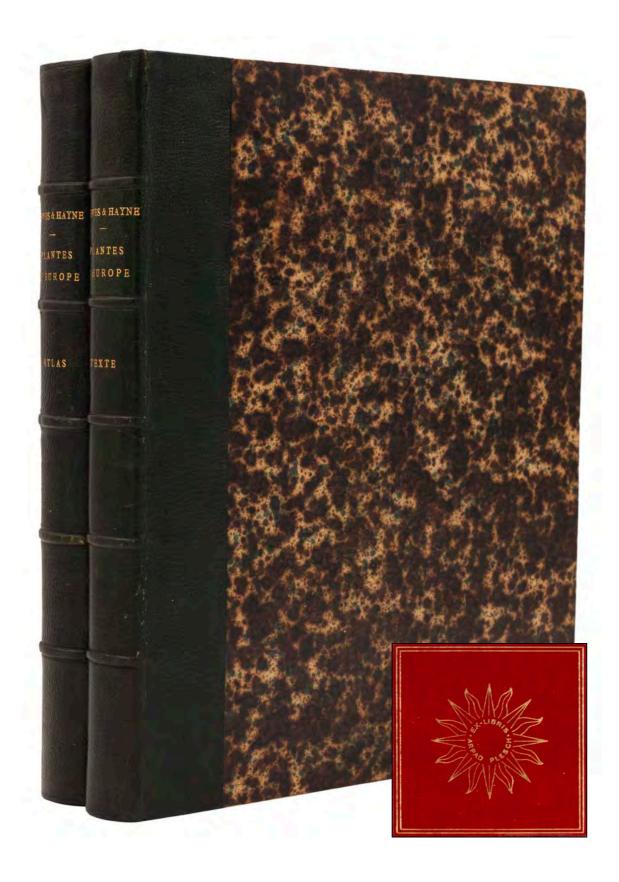
no:

Malatestiana in Cesena, which remarkably still retains its original fittings and contents intact. Containing 343 manuscripts by Latin, Greek, Hebrew and Arabic authors, the library is in many ways the embodiment of mid-fifteenth-century humanist culture. It is therefore not surprising, yet at the same time remarkable, that in the space of a mere 101 surviving lines the author of our laudatory poem manages to cite Aristotle, Plato, Socrates, Zeno, Themistocles, Virgil, Homer, Persius, Lucan, Ovid, Juvenal, Statius, Pindar, Propertius, Tibullus, Catullus, Petrarch, Terence, Plautus, Dante ('primo inventore del nostro ydioma'), Livy, Pliny, Sallust, Valerius Maximus, Justin, Strabo, Varro, Cicero, Appius, Cato, Seneca, Solon, Scipio Africanus, Camillus, Fabricius, Fabius, Martellus, Flaccus, Brutus, Metellus, Paullus, Marius Maximus(?), Servilius, Pompey, Tacitus (probably), Mucius Scaevola, Marcus Curtius, and Torquatus.

Provenance: the arms at the foot of the first page are perhaps those of the Benedetti or Benetti, a noble Venetian family whose arms are described as 'losangato d'oro e di nero': see for example an armorial compiled for the Fuggers and now in the Bayerische Staatsbibliothek (*Insignia Familiarum*, vol. VII, *Insignia Venetorum nobilium* II, BSB cod. icon. 272, f. 101r, and vol. IX, *Insignia Veneta, Mantuana, Bononiensia, Anconitana, Urbinatia, Perugiensia*, BSB cod. icon. 274, f. 33r) and also a manuscript preserved in the Biblioteca Casanatense (*Famiglie nobili di Venezia*', MS 1379, f. 11v). We are very grateful to Luisa Gentile for this information.

See A. Cornagliotti, 'Per l'edizione del "Lamento" di Michele della Vedova sulla caduta di Costantinopoli' in *La Parola del Testo* no. 1 (2007), pp. 167–179, and A. Medin and A. Frati, *Lamenti storici dei secoli XIV, XV e XVI*, vol. II (Bologna, 1888), pp. 195–229.





HAND-COLOURED – FROM THE LIBRARY OF ARPAD PLESCH

11. DREVES, [Johann Friedrich Peter,] *and* [Friedrich Gottlob] HAYNE [*and* Johann Stephan CAPIEUX (*engraver*)]. Choix de plantes d'Europe, décrites et dessinées d'après nature ... tome I, avec 25 planches [– tome II, avec 25 planches; – tome III, avec 25 planches; – tome IV, avec 25 planches]. *Leipzig, Voss et compagnie, 1802.*

5 vols, bound as one with separate atlas, 4to, pp. I: xii, 4o, II: xii, 44, III: xii, 44, IV: xii, 4o, V: viii, 38, [ix]-x, *Atlas*: pll. 125; printed on heavy blue-grey paper, copper-engraved plates signed 'Capieux' and coloured by hand, watermarks 'I G Ebart' and 'Spechthausen'; light toning and occasional spots, a few rust-marks in text volume; an attractive set in early French twentieth-century green roan-backed boards with pseudo-marble sides, spines in compartments between raised bands, lettered directly in gilt, marbled endpapers; gilt red morocco bookplate of Arpad Plesch to upper pastedown of text volume (*see below*).

First edition in French, the Plesch set, with 125 handsomely hand-coloured botanical plates, adapted from the German edition finished the previous year. Issued under the title *Botanisches Bilderbuch für die Jugend und Freunde der Pflanzenkunde*, the work had first appeared in twenty-eight fascicles (with 152 plates) from 1794 to 1801. The text comprises detailed descriptions and classifications of the plants, accompanied by notes on their locations and uses; the plates are the work of Johann Stephan Capieux (1748–1813), professor of drawing at the University of Leipzig from 1782 and among the most accomplished German natural-history illustrators of the late eighteenth and early nineteenth centuries.

Provenance: from the celebrated botanical library of Arpad Plesch (1889–1974). A Hungarian financier resident in Beaulieu-sur-Mer, Plesch collected fine copies of natural history books from incunables to the twentieth century, specialising in the great French botanical plate-books of the eighteenth and early nineteenth centuries. His collection was dispersed by Sotheby's in 1975.

Nissen 529 (see I, pp. 197-201); Pritzel 2414; for Arpad Plesch, see Cooper, *Great Private Collections* (1963), pp. 158-167.





uenit'rato fints licet ergo deus non fit "him as well, 1 - 5 ford (we) finis lui tri respectu sue uolutatis cob hear's Jurne to and furne h an it is a stor and find

mog deus debet agere ppter fine &/-DEPT MET MIT IS FIRE DE and a per av frain by dat " et qupioris agetis ell fims supior . Sde luge and me IR ndeo respectu nullius est ca finalis, han the Toppon and alq nili respectu cuig e causa efficiens agt ge af & legrin ble mar q2 calitas caufe finalis e mouer efficies ad agendu da go ieffectibilis nibil e Inprov Frank & Flate ar forme caufa efficiens. Sed illud p"dictuz uul agent of a find of fin. gariter debet intelligi q agit ppt fine Alla strain makes him in and effectus at no pprer fine fui quia no e, agens fui !Similit 2" dictu da itelligi de fine effectus q2 agens lupig ordiar. al frank i had all he was no fe fed effectu luu ad fine ulteriorez Frank with providing of the specific of the nel suptore & ita ille finis supior est aer ander achte all printer Altagentis no ut finis eig led ad q; ordiat illud quod agit. Ad ara fcde qonis

poly again difference of bot to a print yearing to the notes of in part polis funido Are a Mart of & interest and a grow in former Alization Anto vera Condition of parates with true logida it frantie up pile sor"

no habiti quo mator iult 9 appetit dm fibractu ocupifcetie babet uifus alius actu amicicie noledo deo in le bene ce & bicactus eft frui° non ät ille qui eft deliderii & ille fcd9 eft pprie caritas no aute prig qui e desidern licut dicet in 3° li° di. 26 .ma. ergo ell talla Ad pm arm tercie gonis pot exponi maior quia inberens mobili non quielcit fim pliciter licet gtu e expte fui le quieter ultiate in illo & ita gcedenda ell gclu? an pla de mai ras q peccans mortalit no fimplicit getat licet gtum e ex pre ipig le actu fuo quie

dico q pter actu deliderin q e respectu

sicut dictum est i prima gone buto di.

arti? 4° quro tints no ell pprie ro frut

bilis led ro buig boni abfoluti cui con

rectuz illud abiolutu cui nata è 9 petere

ro finisquia enje fumuz bonu & ulti".

no th pot libi opetere ro finis respectu

frui ficut nec respectu fui ell finis fed

respectu oim fimbiliu qlia funt bonas

ordiabilia ad illud. Et fi obiciatur quo

The agree i and we give Tourise condices The lowan lipto & continuou

tare uoletis actu luo ultimate le geter îmobili. Sı addatur q nibil fruit nifi fimplicit quietet negadu e 1303 adder nili quietet grum e ex pte iplig actus quo.i. inberet obiecto & qin cexpte obecti infruitoe ordinata nec d3 boci telligi quieta? luma q2 oe3 quietatoe3 nie lequer ma parer led ppt actuirre feribile acceptate obiec" Ad 2m por negari maior quia licz amore ordinato Il- dia un null9 fruatur aliquo míi quo non uule aliquem uti fed frui ti amore iordiato bene potelt aliquis frui q° no uult aliū fruifed tin uti uel illud nullo? amare ficut appet degelotipia inordinata. Ad phatoes maioris pot dici qu licet

frues appciet fruibile (icut fumu bonu tn no uult illud bonu ab oibus lic app ciari qua inordiate fruit non g' lequit uult illud elle fumu bonu uel amat illd quali fumu bom go uult alios ficamar illud Aliter pot rnderi negado mio rem. Ad phatoez cu dicit uult fruibi le effe ergo unit illud effe a deo n fegt necet lequitur uult illud effe a deo g uult deuz uti illo & caula defecto utri ulos oñe ell q2 no o3 uoletes añs uelle ons quado ons no includit i ancedete pfe fed tm fegut plocu extinfecu ita in ppolito Ad auctoritate aug ader taz qone patz q exponeda è eig aucto ritas de frus ne abalina line extededo nome frui quia appetit 9 fensitius no refert nili intelligedo negative no co trarie quia no inheret obiecto tangua trreferibililicet irreferibili a fe bocen impo" naturalian ipio no tn in ratoe bonitaris objecti uere uel in acceptioe potetie de draillose no referri negatie 9trarie & priuatiue dicet li. 2° di. 41.

the fill and an with making the to have not it dates then by your The plane consequence of any for is an increase of a from \$10 either of I aloge ways on the formation when IT allors is the ages within a within + man and a del shirt do mand got a lover they in I and only a fight in I have at all of it is been to Acceptantes per action to a stackers is the most second administration of the second second administration of the second second

Ad ar" qonis ultime p3 gelicer appe titus naturalis inbereat ahem ppter le negative no th otrarie ut in pluribus led fi que otrarie no th amore inhera necet pprie inheret led ab ipo dante natura qli infigit ipli obiecto no qdez pactum elicitu aliu a natura ficut e in" appetitu lenlitiuo 13 pinclinacõez basse bituale nate unde ficut pdictu elt mig?!" fibi quent frui q appetitus fenfitino q pactu elicitu.q.obo ia cognito iberet im libere appetito at natalis fine oi cogni tione ppetuo inclinare [Ex dictis de trui & ipecialit in goneza bing diffine tonis patere pot de utiqui é acto nolu tatis iptector ad frui licut ad actum plectorem eigdes potetie ordinatus.

dursh great

IRCA.DI.SECVN daz gro primo de bis que priner ad uitate dei & p? Vine in entibo fit aliquid exns actu ihnitu op no ar. lic. Si unu; otrariu actu cet ifinim i nata nibil libi gtrariu eet i nafa go fi aligd bonug lie actu infinitu nibil eet mali in uniuerlo Ridet op ma. e uera d otrariis forliter nullu malu gtrariat deo foralif. Con tra fiue formalit liue uirtualit gtrariet fielf itmim fiue infinite uirtutis nibil. patif otrariu lui effectus q2 ppter mft nită urtute difruit oe i spossibile suo effectui g° maior è uera de otrario uir tualiter licut formalit . Et exm eff iol freffet calidus infinite uirtualit nibil relinqueret frigida iumuerlo licut nec fieflet infinite calidus formalit. Item corpo ifinitu nullu corpo alud lecum spatitur g' nec ens mfinitu altud ens cu ipo pha one tu quia licut dimelio

rpugnat dimélioni ita uidet actualitas actualitati repugnar tu q2 ficut corp9 aliud ab infinito faceret cu; ipfo aliqd maig infinito ita ens alud ab ifinito . uiderur facere aliquid maius infinito Preiea qd ita e bic qd no alibi e finitu relpectu ubi & qdita ell nuc qd non alias ell'finitu respectu qu & fic defin gulis qd ita agit b° g no aliud e finitu 2ª actone go qd eff ita hoc aliquid ge no e alud e finitus 2" entitate deus e lume bic qzex le lingularitas qda; g° noe ifinito. Ite. So phi.uirtus fieffet infinita moueret i no tepore led nulla urtus potelt mouere in no topo Fgo nulla e infinita Cotra ibide. S. phi. gba pm mouenselle potetie ifinite q2 mouer moru infinito fed bec geluº no por itelligi tri de infinitate duratonis qappter ifinitate potetie phat q non pollit elle imagnitudie no at repugnat magnitudini 2m eus quin calit pod in finita 2ª duratões ficut ponit de ce? SECVNDO.Q VERO .an aligd infinitng effe lue an dem effe fir per le notu. Q dfic. pba° dam.in b° p°.c pieig que elle deu cogni oibg nata liter e inferta fed illud e p fe notu cuig notia oibg e iferta ficut p3 ex 2º meth quia prima prina que funt quali ianua funt ple nota. Prefea illud quo nibil maig cogitari pot elle e ple notigeus le ser a par a antige elt bugmodi 2m anfelmu plologious & illudii e aliqa finitu go infinim pbat maior q2 opp" pdicati repugnat 160 Had for mel contari a not st fi eni non e in re no e qº maig cogitari por qali no eet ire mais effer q fi non effet in re fed tin in itellectu. Ite ueri tatem elle ell ple notu deg ell ueritas

g° deuz ee e ple notu pb1° maioris gz

for mais a more inter with acharing the source oping a mark it a the la and the services Tofficer of its for open a for

at a day and the most of - N THE & Freise high from ton Same of free for reter all Appending the second states Stof had me

atte part in the state of deal !!! The figure to par cartan an a fire less hand a shifter f mus concerna mysther a confermation of the a por conserver the star by A first pain moraimai . Si is mot other i pagena (he) + por Erest & and when this plat a par para

iorital of guale 2 i minh, glt in four of given gents A has condit is

or portate platoit & afine allomi ne = por sy ps que pluso ne allita in vice for much in con placent p ch

> Arqueit q on pr den finr ide y pr Uniquer vali a fragement he are tical g lantime and A ping in delligne to the out ly me is sy to it doe and int & prining dultioner for or ann or totot, is light at and

let's gemmi i sup fitu In ALA PINNA TI IL EZ pri" a briefs Is and secret 5 2 so nº meat nº Frence pot.

aialibus

Sight of fi ponior i dea in polly in i des ur plein normal es ur dief

Utem plectonis e in forma dare effe uel nt hec q ut forma Relpondeo 9 pri9 2^mcolequtian no e pri9 2^mcalitate3:Ex posse dare elle 13 imple chonis lit depen dere a matia g° li prima ro lepet a 2ª qa non ur cotradicto eë in tali lepatoe por empluin lequit ignis g. calidus & n e9? g° calidum e prig 2^m 9ñam & tain iguis ee deitas forma das ee la ipa no depedat e prius z"calitate ipo calore. Et ita con ab illo cui dat ce! & tra poi pot ibi fine i cedo q dilfinguere est pris igeneratõe ptectone 9po matie & forme uel faltem q allimilare prius dico.1.9unus ga multa 9ponibilitas dei ut torme. Item quini diltingunt q no aflimilat 13 diffinguere nate enulli accidit ex prio phicong 13 la molta non elt ptectius i generatoe q affimilare quia couenit generatoni implectiffime i quatum ea torma ut bec allimilare igtuz ell a forma absolute & pfector e ro tore

q rolingularitatis . Cocededo armcorras. opinate ponentem tatum diffinctionez ronis qa non concludit contra me licut patebit di.S. Infrantia pria de calore & uegetatiua no ualet qa ibi guicat utraqs forma & forma principalis actia & imme diate eni caro genita & aiata & habes calore genitum aliquem nafaleutrace et forma e prim generetiouis la unuz medi atum & alud imediatu Sed ilta quarta differetia de generatoe bruti uidet effe difficihor li lensitiua no beat ibi aliqua opitionem la uegetatia tri fade bocin 2°11° quado fiet metto de ronibo lemina libus quomo por ee generatio uniuoce ihi forma g°alicuius efficientis priorisergo

IRCA.DISTINCTIo ne; 8. Quero utre deus lit fumme limplex: Qued no qa limplicitas no e limplici ter plectonis e no ell poneda in deo ut contralis p ancedetis li en ect limplicit pfectionis g qliber bis ea eet limplicit pfector non bite ea / Et ita matia prima eet pfectior boie q conpositus e q fall u e imo generalit increatis generabilibo & corrnptibilibg opolitiora lut plectiora

the rest of the product of the product of the first of the product salinde men in the sur it is write in all in all and the first in the lot to the at and the first one

pierta i nobis e accis g°i nullo e lba uel no accidens S3 in deo e lapieria 2meade ronem 2mg einobisg eibi accis & ita 19po Ibi & accntus Cotra 6.tra.c.6. do ucre e & lume funplex e. Ad gone ref pondeo. Et p° pbo simplicitate diuinam. p qdam media pricularia. z' ex mediis co munibg.1.mfinitare & neceffitate eendi. po prededo ondo limplicitate diumaz oppolita 9poni ex ptib9 centialib9.2°11 plicitate dina oppoita 9poi exptibg qu titatis & 3° oppoita ex lbo & accidente. Primu fic calitas matie & fore n e fiple primameceflario eni plupponit calitatez teriticientis priorem g'li pr eet opolitus ex maita & torma plupponeret calitatez efficientis. No aut by efficientis qa idez no efficit le giunge do matiam luam cu3

> deg non eller primu efficies cuig opp" p'oatum eft iupra di z.q.1. p. pponts prime caliras matie & forme includit ip fectoem qu ronem pris calitas efficientis & finis nullam impfectioem includit led pfectoneomne sut impfectum reducitur ad pfectum ficut ad prig le centialif. Ite idem pholic matia dele elt i potetia ad formam & bocin potentia paflius & co tradconis quatum e exle gono e dele ib aliqua forma fed p aliquam cam reducen tem ipam matiam ad ac"forme! liba aur afe not jeter to roke some fider ty setter for one order some fider d'une d'une or a der strater espire for den perior some perfect John at alist go is also some ten and of y inder serie open. I not the set For 12 whe guest this hat a seed ason Life and a source in the

DUNS SCOTUS, Johannes. Quaestiones in primum librum Sententiarum 12. Petri Lombardi [edited by Antonius Trombetta]. Venice, [Printer of Duns Scotus, 'Quaestiones'] for Antonius Bononiensis and Christophorus Bellapiera, 19 November 1472.

Folio, ff. [246] (of 248: lacking first leaf, evidently missing since at least the application of this binding, and without final blank); initials and paragraph marks in red and blue, a few contemporary quiring marks preserved; occasional, very minor stains, a few early guire guards and hinge reinforcements, small closed tear in the second leaf of quire 7, sixth leaf of quire 15 neatly repaired, occasional pale trace of staining to gutter, insignificant pinholes to the margins in the last few leaves; an exceptionally clean, wide-margined copy in eighteenth-century Italian paste-paper boards, vellum spine, flat spine lettered in ink, edges painted blue; boards lightly worn and stained; extensive marginal and interlinear annotations in a contemporary Italian hand throughout the book, and an additional, slightly later set of annotations in an Italian hand again pertaining to the whole work.

£22,000

An extraordinary copy of this rare and important incunable, with the printed text complemented by an exceptionally extensive contemporary manuscript commentary, as yet unpublished.

Duns Scotus's chief work, one of the key texts of medieval philosophy, introduced and disseminated philosophical tenets which became central in Western thought: the relationship of identity between essence and existence, the question of whether we can achieve a degree of certain knowledge through our own powers alone (pitching human faculties against both skepticism and those who thought truth can only be revealed from above), the supremely refined use of logic, and the analysis of the cause-effect nexus.

Scotus (John Duns the Scot) was born in a Scottish village near the border probably in early 1266 and was ordained to the priesthood, as a Franciscan, in 1291; he studied and then taught philosophy and theology mostly at Oxford and Paris. His chief work, this commentary on Peter Lombard's Sentences, is based upon his teaching at those two universities. His revision and rearrangement of the many lectures for publication were unfinished when he died in 1308. Pupils' and followers' efforts to achieve a finished text involved, among other interventions, the inclusion of numerous reports ('reportationes') of lectures held at different times. Many of these additions were less than reliable, yet their presence profoundly coloured the nature

eilde&tucilla negatia unerlalis e uera Philad cliant. praint and invatal 2 min your lange to go volute I territer in

in heart in Some ma an include of the file was

fel mener ich noe greadattoria prie led illa peile deg noe pai & f.&.s.s.ubiide negatur p prus aflirmat & illa peodem (Bo,pqº affirmatius eff uera & cetera.

> IRCA.DISTINTIom quita quero utre dina cenª gener; uel generet. Arg. plic Augo.7.tri.c.2°uel 4 Ide dici accipiamo cu de uerbu ac ii dica tur nata fipia ut in uno core co qu nata eft & uerbu & ymago & filius accipiat &i huis oibg noibus no ondat ellentia oarelatiue dir aci altero qd e lapientia demöstret centia ac phoc ad le dr ergo. expresse uult quapia ut e lapia & ad ie dieit & dieat nata & natu e ppriug filit. Tre.Ric. 6. de tri c.iz. uidet loqui exple. cotra mgim fning. Multi ingt teponbg nris furrexerut q no auder dre fumma; fapiam geitä qu potius qd piculolig elt & gtra factore auctoritares auder negar & modis oibg conat refellere q 16. g1 guat loam prinacit negăres quoes lacii affirmat ad illd quifi dicut auctoritates iuemre no poffunt ad illud qd nos dici9 auftoritates miltas etia ipiad ducut mor golie. Er qa mgr expoit if sauctoritares corra fe lubdit Ric. de co bri dicur pres op Balbam gignar ara expo ad hocco tedit op credamo op 16a 16a3 n gignat o Fidelis expo & oi laude digna qa hoc qo fancti pres clamat grendit falluee & op nemotancton allerit grendit bocee ue rum becille.uidetur deridere mgrmq cotra itétione prim expoit auctoritares qua adduct cotra le & allerit oppoiru illus qd tenet mge Item pronem fie ecntra guicatg pducitans p3p Augm

> > for and for man of the most of the

With all think Encloyed

and the second descent of the second of and share an experience prove and wanter

- the shear is the

mucari lut relatie oppoita & no dicunt nuli relatona originisino eni dicut rlões 9ues. p3 g° q dicut relationes originis oppoirtas g'ide qd plucere & pluci.tu qa it fint aliqua duo correlatia li unu ex tremu unius licide uni extremo alterio & reliquu reliqº: Exm (i a. &. b. lut corre laria & c.& d. lut correlatia. li a. & c. lint ide & b.& d.für ide: Probo qualioquin diceret ide ad plura correlatia licut a.q1 ē idē cū ipo c.diceret correlatie ad b. & d. q funt diuerla pre bec e un 1 9binatio correlatione pduces & pductu altera co muicans & guicatul 3 pduces & guicas ide fut g° & extrema eis corrnª fut ide Ité per ara logia qui pdicatu p le pdicat de lbo por luppoère peo p3 ilupiorib9 de iferiorib9 eëntia pdicat p le d patre quia pr é centiag? poterit lupponere p congit ficut illa eft uera pat generat ita illa undet ee ueracentia generar put fup poir p pre pbo mi.qa no e pacens pare centia qu nec unus accidit alteri nec abo 3º.& ill'i luc moi duo unitatis p accides q ponut a pho s.meta.c.de uno. Ité cen-

istri. c. 26. centa pflat filto, fine initio

generato pouto one: Tu qa ouicare & o

tia e pitg een generat ans p; p fuam couerla g. & ceta p' one de quocuca pdi "dicat lbm & lua pa" hoc pbat quia lbm Te mediu ad demrandu lua pallione d eo cui no p° guenit illa pa? generare igiturar ur ppria pa° uel opato pris g° oña bona Inté centia é pr filii g° centia generar p° ancederts pouerla pat fili ceentiaergo centia e pat filii p'one centia ell pr filii g. filius e filius centre g centia generat poaro illus orie qa i relatuus ona e mu tus. Sta.e pat b.g° b.e filius a.g° fi een tia elt par alicino ille c'hlus centie. Ite

of Duns Scotus's text, weaving debate and 'polyphony' within it, and making it inherently ripe for exegesis and critical reading. Indeed, this second appearance in print, published only two weeks after the first (Vindelinus de Spira, also Venice), did not reproduce Vindelinus's text, but was instead printed on the basis of an independent recension, edited by Antonio Trombetta, a committed Scotist scholar who would later become Bishop of Urbino.

Exegesis and intense critical reading were also precisely the exercises so thoroughly and committedly undertaken by our exceptionally versed annotator. No page, indeed no paragraph, is left without comments, corrections, references, points of view. The reader-writer exploits the generous margins of this copy to amplify the text with systematic clarity, producing what is, in effect, a considerable 'second text'. Among the most salient passages, he touches upon Scotus's controversial and influential anti-Thomistic view on the univocity of being, denying any difference between essence and existence, against Aquinas; he delves into and expands Scotus's logic; he dissects Scotus's metaphysical proof of the existence of God; he tackles the crucial question of knowledge, siding with Scotus in believing that the human mind is capable of reaching true knowledge without divine help. As a fifteenth-century commentator, the writer was able to rely on the humanistic renewal of interest for Platonic texts, including Proclus and Plotinus an intellectual environment which would have been congenial to the more decidedly Neoplatonized Aristotelianism favoured by Scotists as opposed to the 'more orthodox' Aristotelianism of the Thomists. Countless passages are supplemented with references, and many notes in the lower margin are so arranged as to supply a kind of 'mind map' of the concepts tackled in the main text.

Though the identity of the annotator remains unknown, the workings of his mind, the extent of his references and the original use he made of them are vividly recorded in his writings, which add an important chapter to our understanding of the edition, manipulation and dissemination of Scotist philosophy in fifteenth- and sixteenthcentury Europe.

ISTC idoo375000; H 6423*; CIBN D-261; GW 9080; BMC V 212; BSB-Ink. D-301; Bodinc. D-172; Goff D-375. ISTC finds four copies in the UK (BL, NLS, Rylands, Bodleian) and five in the US (Harvard, the Morgan, Bridwell, North Carolina, and Yale).

ΕΥΣΕΒΙΟΥ ΤΟΥ ΠΑΜΦΙΛΟΥ, ΕΠΙΣΚΟ-ΓΟΥ ΚΑΙΣΑΡΕΙΑΣ ΤΗΣ ΠΑΛΑΙ-ΣΤΙΝΗΣ, ΕΚΚΛΗΣΙΑΣΤΙ-ΚΗΣ ΙΣΤΟΡΙΑΣ

BIGXION. BJ.

צע אלא ואי כא אא איסע גיאא והספועה בעפוני עי כי regoines Dagizaa, 5+ 900,001as relis Ge-Inelou rogen, Elins Degaroportas avins nuelepas Sidaoxinias Sogualar, Spzaiolnos + + x 20 201 starois d'arterixins mortigas, sum ana zo ola mel The Swording charges On Oudas and Tale and דע המלחנה לי לע הבצו ה ביו שהההאניי כיתאסידה כיו Sire Course our enderiches, Tas a nodelEds Signi-Coarder. Ofer of "Onited moves Hon raile NE 7 sidn for and starse for all all in , in Two releas a Daon us vou bus year ut. Ta of " בשירות השר השר ההיום וולוג לל שי אל אשופטי לועיות שיאל העת אלט ישים ועיותו לי Προδίος γου βροιο Peis Smogo ter dull To mogo boou inda xx mego Tay unti-Capit Has, Eis & alles is dedined, Ever zuelou Subriduos un Maler. ration (a) de Winter & Apal Entrelorus and inostrouvels Starovlar, impeolas ivena Excurod, didges Sedere magneros + Spilled in that a duplier requeer. is in mentos us To xuesor, dualin geoloria is the is ail's Color rore a Dris, 219015 eis Davalor races The xue low Boing). xay (aun megirus t aires of powromen & ale. ovinus (ou ge 150 pur lopar Soroqepe) קול איני . The Sila is idrabor (or & xuels אבקליטעטי על לבא קליי, לידו לא אי טידיב דע ועטוים עילע עבים אעור. נטל לב בר נובט את איף, Siwond, & unesure vira li no ferra, mound Carlor ailer, dipen in jaspieyou Ge in mol wales a you, wis i lege En diasterius di Sdond yeagh. Toirer Sh our all's + id xw bor, in is dirayor on inter two is narray d' a peins indrow molephudla, נהר שווי ובספטלסו יצ כי ובפי באינעווי כמצא אילועה לאו הי לאו הי לאו היא איז ביצא-בושאומו שפיוטי, אא אוואי ז ביי יאוש ביי בשולו המוסדעי אבל קעיי, על ד חברוניוסי. The Ear 2 > proise id new Cor & iwalnew M. I divid mouse is dive into " Tou nu clou roce felyum Bolors, un Gridina Cear, Signe, Sur ianabor + Sirayor, " This nov leg Con year Stat. O of all's co ibdour & alling " to go group il C " Taila tol and and in lax woo Tal Singly & iwdin rai to for M. I did saow " anosopoi, lois élosophar la, Er eis lie à Baprallas. Suo de gegoran i axulon, eis ··· อ อาหลางร, อ หลโล ซ สายอบาร 6 ภท 25, 2 . เออ หลล จะเอร รับภูล สภ พา 45 ะเร วิสหลโอง. · " "สระอาร มีข้อ พลเอน ใจแกรงไร ลเรี มีข้อมีหล่อย 20 อ กลแกรร แกกแอง 6 3 ga Que Ele-6918

The First Use in a Book of the *Grecs du Roy* Types

13. EUSEBIUS Pamphili [*and others*]. Ἐκκλησιαστικὴ ἰστορία, Historia Ecclesiastica. *Paris, Robert Estienne, 1544*.

Folio, ff. [4], 353; 181, [5]; Greek letter, Estienne's basilisk device as king's printer for Greek texts on title and his olive tree device on verso of last leaf, large foliated grotesque initials and headpieces; a couple of tears to title without loss, tear to inner corner of **1 and tear to f. 284 (no loss), some creasing and dusting to title, colophon leaf and another few leaves, repair to colophon leaf; bound in seventeenth-century calf, rebacked preserving the contemporary label, with nineteenth-century end-papers, corners restored, inner hinges repaired, somewhat worn; **contemporary marginalia and underlining to text**; bookplate of Henry Scott Boys. **£5000**

Editio princeps of Eusebius' milestone history, and the first use in book form of the Greek Royal types based on the hand of the Cretan calligrapher Angelo Vergezio. 'The cursive Greek types, still acknowledged as some of the finest ever cut, were based on the script of the calligrapher Angelo Vergezio, who was then engaged in transcribing and cataloguing Greek manuscripts for the Royal Library' (Mortimer). The attractive initials and headpieces, 'among the best of the printed decorations used in the sixteenth century' (Updike), are the object of debate: some believe them to derive from the same manuscript source as the type, others attribute them to the French engraver Geoffroy Tory.

In 1542, Francis I had appointed Estienne as his new printer of Greek, aiming at printing works from then unpublished manuscripts in the Royal Library at Fontainebleau. Eusebius' *History* was the first text selected by Estienne for the project: a doubly ambitious endeavour, uniting the large scope of the content with the typesetting challenges involved in introducing accents and breathing marks through kerned letters. His exceptional achievement still stands as a milestone in the history of typography.

Adams E1093; BM STC Fr., p. 158; Brunet II, cols 1109-1110 ('Édition originale, et qui mérite d'être recherchée, comme étant le premier livre exécuté avec les beaux caractères grecs de Garamond'); Dibdin I, pp. 194-195 ('beautiful book'); Graesse II, p. 525; Mortimer, *French* 219; Renouard 59: 11; Schreiber 77; see A. Tilley, *Humanism under Francis I (The English Historical Review* 15/59).

'THE MOST SOPHISTICATED AND ELABORATE COLLECTION OF PLATES EVER ENGRAVED ON THIS SUBJECT' (MILLARD)

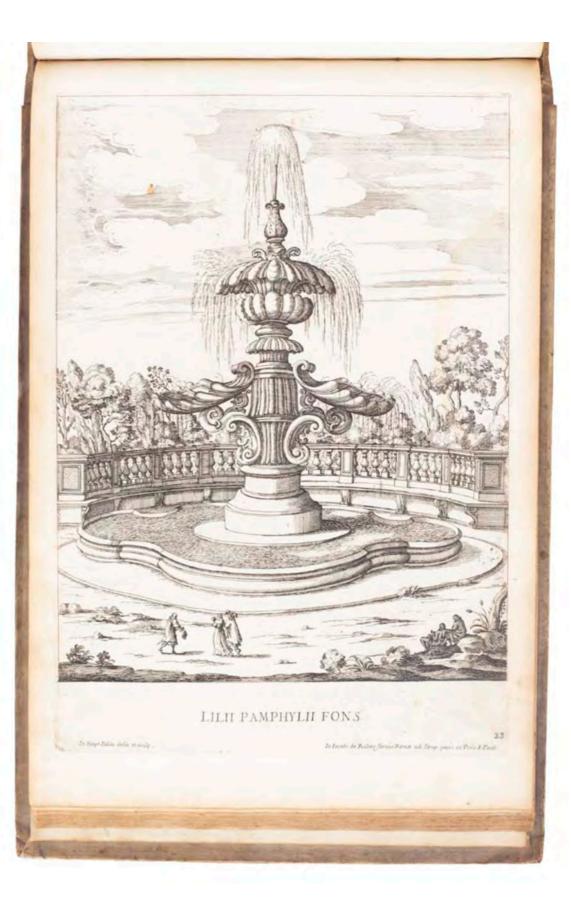
14. FALDA, Giovanni Battista. Le fontane di Roma nelle piazze e luoghi pubblici della cittá. *Rome, Giacomo de Rossi, [c.1691]*.

4 parts in one vol., oblong folio; 4 frontispieces, 4 dedication leaves, and 99 plates, of which 3 folding, engraved by Falda and Venturini; one short marginal tear, some inoffensive staining from top margin just faintly entering plates; an excellent set in contemporary blindstamped vellum; some light soiling; bookseller's label of C.E. Rappaport, Rome. **£7000**

'This collection of plates is the most charming that has ever appeared on the fountains of Rome and its environs ... all copies examined vary in numbering and arrangement of plates' (Fowler). Part I is devoted to Roman fountains in piazze and public spaces; part II to the fountains in the villas in Frascati, Tuscany; part III to fountains in Roman palaces and gardens; and part IV to the fountains in the Estense Gardens in Tivoli. The original version of this publication appeared at some point in the decade 1675-1685. The early impressions do not show the plate numbering: it appeared later, around 1691, possibly with this edition.

Unsurprisingly, the popularity of Falda's work soared to new heights during the Grand Tour decades in the latter parts of the seventeenth century and the early eighteenth century, becoming a commercial success and a source of influence and inspiration worldwide.

Berlin Kat. 3603-4; BL, *17th century Italian books*, p.327; Bruni and Evans 4361; Fowler, pp. 97-99; Millard IV, p.132; RIBA 1014 (first edition).





FONTANA SV LA PIAZZA DE SS." MATTEI . nel Rione di S. Angelo Architet." di Giacomo della Porta. GiacRoffi le stampa in Roma alla Pore es Prix del SPont- 23

G.B. Falda del et inc

MAQUETTE BY JEANINE FRICKER

15. FRICKER, Bernard. Autograph working manuscript of a collection of essays and pensées entitled 'La Marche du Jeu'. *Circa 1946-52*.

4to maquette, comprising a printed general title-page and dedication (to the author's father and Jean-Henry Lévesque), and 7 autograph manuscript essays, written on loose sheets on rectos only in blue pen, and heavily corrected in pen and pencil throughout; each part preserved in a hand-decorated chemise; the whole group in a folding painted chemise with the general title-page, and in a black card box, decorated in scraffito on the front with an image of Brahma, and with a chess-board in perspective on the rear (edges worn), the interior faces with a black and white typographic design. **£6500**

An extraordinary, unique production, with seven long, unpublished observational essays by Fricker on the post-war Parisian art world, including long discussions of the work of Francis Picabia, Marcel Duchamp, and Blaise Cendrars; assembled in hand-decorated chemises and a folding box designed by his sister Jeanine Fricker, one of the leading lights of modern French book design.

MARCHE

la

du Jeu



The full contents are:

'La Marche du Jeu', undated, ff. [40], in a printed chemise with decorative details in red and grey gouache, and with a loose printed epigraph translated from Nietzsche, similarly decorated.

'**Francis Picabia ou le jeu créateur**', November 1946, ff. [23], in a chemise extensively decorated in gouache with an image of a bird in the manner of Picabia. Signed and dated at the end.

'Aujourd'hui', undated, ff. [15], in a yellow card chemise, decorative title in red black and white gouache.

'À l'angle du monde ou l'épopée de Dan Yack', September–3 November 1948, ff. [34], in a photographic chemise (a large folded gelatin silver print) with painted collage title. On Blaise Cendrars. Signed and dated at the end.

'**Un Savant**', 1 April 1951, pp. [52], in a chemise of brown and purple card, with a collage title and two photographs (one of a hippopotamus). On Jean van Heeckeren. Signed and dated at the end. With a manuscript note by Van Heeckeren at the end, dated 22 July 1951.

'Le plus bel exercice' undated, pp. [47], in a paint and collage chemise with a photograph of a chimpanzee using a typewriter.

'La plus belle de machines', 22 March 1953 'ce qui met un point à La Marche du Jeu', ff. [22], in an undecorated chemise. On Marcel Duchamp. Signed and dated at the end.

Bernard Fricker (1920–1996), poet, critic, flaneur, philosophe, and close friend of Blaise Cendrars, came to prominence in the artistic and literary circles of post-war Paris, mixing particularly with the Surrealists. His magazine *Réalités*, which lasted a single issue in Autumn 1945, included Cendrars among its contributors, and he edited Picabia's *Seize Dessins* (1946), with an introduction by Jean van Heeckeren, a Dadaist and follower of Picabia and Cendrars. Van Heeckeren later provided illustrations for a collection of nine poems by Fricker, *Points de vue de Paris* (1958). Fricker was among that rare category of men 'exerçant comme un art leur intelligence par le parole et l'écrit, sans vraiment le souci de publier, d'être reconnus comme écrivains' (Deforge).

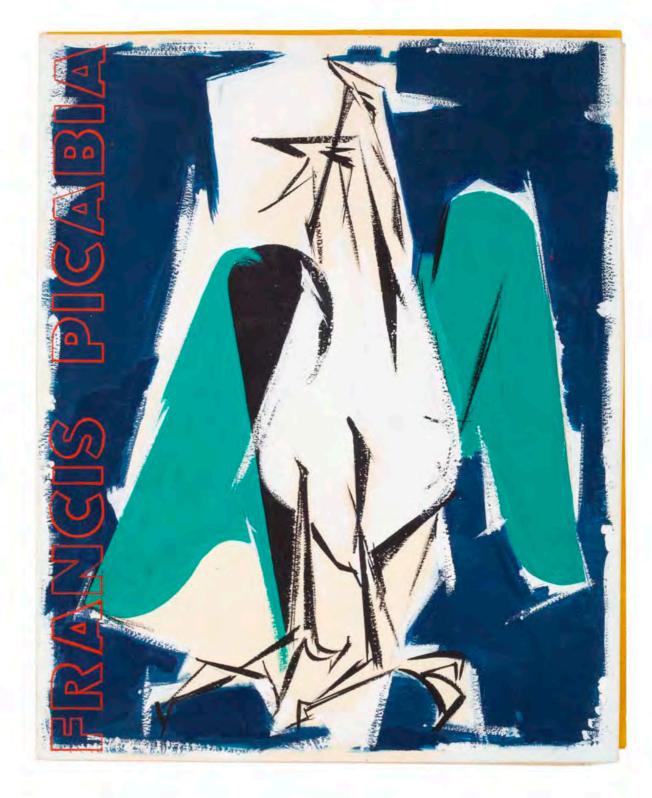
La Marche du Jeu, though never published, was Fricker's great masterpiece, 'synthèse de ses reflexions qu'il mènera à bien jusque vers les années 1960, qu'il ira même jusqu'à imprimer, mais finalement ne publiera pas' (*ibid.*). It is a free-ranging assemblage of thoughts, centred on Paris of the 1940s and '50s, and Fricker's own twin passions of art and poetry. There are essays on Picabia, Cendrars (Dan Yack being Cendrars' alter ego and the protagonist of two novels in the 1920s), Van Heeckeren, and Duchamp, but even within those are digressions on the state of art ('L'art est mort'), poems or lines of half-prose, half-poetry. The whole is dedicated to another member of the circle, the poet Jacques-Henry Lévesque. 'La marche du jeu' was evidently a phrase that became closely associated with Fricker – Lévesque would later write in Fricker's copy of *Poésies complètes* (1944) by Cendrars: 'à Bernard, qui connait "la marche du jeu"; en attendant la cyclone prévu pour ses 30 ans'.

Though it is not signed, the maquette, with its glorious variety of decoration specific to the contents of each section, is almost certainly by Jeanine Fricker (1925–2004), Bernard's sister, a friend and disciple of Massin, the only female member of the Club du meilleur livre, founded 1946, and later artistic director for Gallimard. She produced over a hundred book designs for the Club, and her work as a maquettist put her at the forefront of a field then almost exclusively dominated by men. In 1968, Bernard, turning publisher, issued her typographical showpiece, *Paris. Quelques textes mis en page par Jeanine Fricker et son atelier*, a luxurious work setting texts by Cendrars, Simenon, Nerval, Nietzsche &c. With Massin, she was the subject of a large retrospective at Chartres in 2008.

See Fricker, *Mythologie, philosophie, poésie* (1999), edited and with an introduction by Bernard Deforge.







Essex as Catiline

16. FULBECKE, William. An Historicall Collection of the continuall Factions, Tumults, and Massacres of the Romans and Italians during the space of one hundred and twentie Yeares next before the peaceable Empire of Augustus Cæsar. Selected and derived out of the best Writers and Reporters of these Accidents, and reduced into the Forme of one entire Historie, handled in three Bookes. Beginning where the historie of T. Livius doth end, and ending where Cornelius Tacitus doth begin. *London, Printed for William Ponsonby. 16*01.

4to, pp. [16], '20' [*i.e.* 209], [7], with the initial and medial blanks *1 and A4 (often wanting); early inscription to title-page sometime obscured, title-page slightly toned; withal, a fine crisp copy in contemporary limp vellum, spine lettered in manuscript, original ties (lower tie partly lacking); contemporary annotation to a rear endpaper concerning 'the divers and disagring (*sic*) opinions of histographers'. **£5250**

First edition. Fulbecke's *Historicall Collection* 'was a narrative history of the last years of the Roman republic and it is significant as **one of the very few attempts by a Renaissance Englishman to write such a work** ... An interesting attempt to weave together such often-contradictory sources as Sallust, Dio Cassius, and Lucius Florus, the work features an extended consideration of the rebellion of the turbulent nobleman Catiline' (ODNB).

This section was undoubtedly included as a reference to the Earl of Essex, for whom contemporary comparisons to Catiline are practically a cliché. Although 'Fourteene yeares are now runne out sithence I fully ended and dispatched this historicall labour', it was only published in 1601 'immediately after Essex's trial and execution ... [and was] dedicated to his inveterate enemy and avid proponent of peace, Thomas Sackville, first Baron Buckhurst' (*Oxford Handbook of the Age of Shakespeare*). Fulbecke took some liberties with his source Sallust to overstretch the similarities between Essex and Catiline.

At around the time he originally wrote the *Collection*, Fulbecke was a student at the Inns of Court, and along with a number of his contemporaries, including Francis Bacon, wrote a masque, *The Misfortunes of Arthur*, which was performed before Elizabeth I at Greenwich in 1588; Fulbecke contributed two speeches and the

AN HISTORICALL COLLECTION OF THE CON-TINVALL FACTIONS, TVMVLTS, and Maffacres of the Romans and Italians during the space of one hundred and twentie yeares next before the peaceable Empire of Auguttus Cafar.

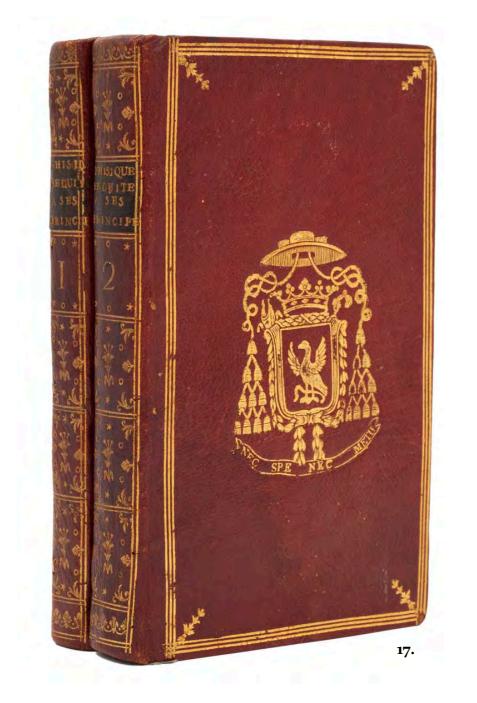
Selected and deriued out of the best writers and reporters of these accidents, and reduced into the forme of one entire historie, handled in three bookes.

Beginning where the bistorie of T. LIVIVS doth end, and ending where CORNELIVS TACITYS doth begin.



LONDON, Printed for VVilliam Ponfonby. 1601. conclusion. It is plausible that Fulbecke and Shakespeare were acquainted through the Inns of Court plays, in which both were involved, and there is some evidence that Shakespeare may have read Fulbecke's books, or have been familiar with their content.

STC 11412. Some copies (eg. Folger and Corpus Christi Oxford) have a Latin version of the dedication on *3, and *4 excised. The work was reissued in 1608 with cancel title-page and most or all of the preliminaries removed (presumably because of Sackville's death in April).



A BIBLIOGRAPHIC RARITY

17. GIROU, Charles, *Abbé.* La physique réduite a ses propres principes ... première partie, premier volume, physique générale ou Théorie complète de l'univers [– première partie, second volume, physique générale ou Théorie complète de l'univers; – seconde partie, troisième volume, l'optique ou Théorie complète de la lumière; – troisième partie, quatrième volume, physique particulière ou Théorie complète des principaux phénomèmes terrestres; – quatrième partie, cinquième volume, physique plus particulière ou Théorie complète de l'homme]. *[Rodez?] 1783.*

Four parts in 5 volumes, bound in 2, 12mo, pp. I: i: 95, [1 (blank)], ii: 96, 8 ('Addition', trimmed at head), II: iii: 114, iv: 113, [1 (blank)], v: 75, [1 (blank)]; typographic ornaments throughout; small damp-stain to upper corner of final 5 ff. of vol. II; contemporary red morocco gilt, sides with central gilt armorial stamps, triple gilt fillets and fleurons corner-pieces, panelled spine decorated in gilt, green morocco lettering-piece, dentelles and edges gilt; corners a little rubbed; **ink corrections and annotations throughout in a contemporary hand;** modern exlibris to front flyleaf vol. I.

First and only edition, exceptionally rare – surviving in a single other copy (at the Bibliothèque Sainte-Geneviève in Paris) of a remarkable work which creates a cosmology and philosophy on the strength of an analysis and discussion of theories propounded by Kepler, Descartes, Leibniz, and Newton, among others.

The author, who is known to have died in 1786 and is mentioned as a philosopher in Affre's *Biographie Aveyronnaise*, offers a theory of the universe, a theory of light, a theory of the main earth phenomena, and finally a theory of mankind understood as 'more particular physics'. The book is likely to have been privately printed in a small run, and never traded.

This copy is bound in an armorial binding with the arms of Anne-François-Victor Le Tonnelier de Breteuil, bishop of Montauban (1724–1794), a diocese near that of Rodez, the apparent abode of the author who, in the *avis* to the verso of the first title, prints: 'Those who wish to comment on this work are invited to send their notes to the author, in Rodez' (*trans.*). Perhaps accordingly, **this copy is complemented with an apparatus of contemporary manuscript corrections and notes throughout**: the reviews of an engaged reader, or the author's own corrections on the basis of the comments received?

Beside the Paris copy, no other copy is mentioned in repertoires or library catalogues worldwide. See H. Affre, *Biographie aveyronnaise* (1881), pp. 202-203.

LA PHYSIQUE *RÉDUITE* A SES PROPRES PRINCIPES.

PAR M. L'ABBÉ GIROU.

PREMIÈRE PARTIE. Premier volume.

PHYSIQUE GÉNÉRALE ou Théorie complète de l'Univers.



M. DCC. LXXXIII.

系系系派教教 派茶茶茶茶茶 **** MUNKE 茶茶茶茶茶 ※※※※※※ 12 Manual Research Frances 22 15 LA PHYSIQUE RÉDUITE LES perfonnes qui voudront donner des Avis fur cet Ouvrage, font prices de les A SES PROPRES PRINCIPES. faire parvenir à l'Auteur, à Rodez. PRINCIPES GÉNÉRAUX Pour fervir d'introduction à la Phylique. SUR LA MATIÈRE. Le premier pas en bonne Phylique eft de bien definir les élémens par des idées claires & fins-ples, & le fecond de les établir folidement par l'évidence de la chofe ou par l'expérience univerfelle ; & c'eft néanmoins ce que n'ont pas fait les Philofophes anciens ni modernes; car A2 ros La Phyfique de pluye, elle reviendra toute fur elle-même par réduite à ses propres principes. 109 icipales circonftances & c'eft ce que je vais une ligne de retour formant un angle parfair avec faire par demandes & par réponfes pour éviter celle de fon incidence. Enforte que les rayons qui feront tombés plus perpendiculairement reviendront auffi par une ligne plus rapprochée de celle de leur incidence, & de cette façon s'étant moins réfractés ils le trouveront moins affoiblis, & rendront par con-fequent les plus fortes conleurs à leur point d'é-CHAPITRE XXXI. Sur le même sujet. Ceux au contraire qui tomberont un peu plus obliquement reviendront aufi par une ligne qui OUESTIONS PRINCIPALES. s'éloignera d'avantage de celle de leur incider & formera avec elle un angle plus ouvert, o PREMIÈRE DEMANDE. façon qu'ayant effoyé une réfraction plus forte i Pourquoi l'Iris le forme-t-elle toujours à peu ne rendront non plus qu'une couleur inférieure ; près au même degré d'élévation dans le ciel, &amais plus bas rafant la terre ? leur point d'émersion. Et ainfi de fuite, la plus ou moins grande ré

fraction des rayons décidée par la plus ou moin grande obliquité de leur incidence, déterminer toujours fur cette nappe des gouttes fphériques o

pluye les fept couleurs primitives tout de mêm que fur le prifme, par la fimple décomposition o

la première vibrat on de la lumière de laquelle devoir réfuirer le blanc, en fept moindres vibrations particulières, dont l'une n'eff jamais non plas que fur le prifme qu'un fimple dirintarif de la précédentes, fians qu'il foit nécetfaire pour l'intelli-

gence du phénomène d'avoir recours à des rayors rubriques ai jaunifiques, &c. Pur galimatias qui doit être banai de la Phyfique. Le phénomène eft donc conçu &c expliqué en

A this mene; it ne refte plus qu'à l'éclaireir dans les entening louiseurs effeisites par d'innu ton non pos d'orec mais à quantities adire quedans lineident per pensieurs

by raypro de refractant per et le diffipa

RÉPONSE.

L'élévation de l'Arc-en-ciel eft roujours effentiellement déterminée par celle du foleit, lorique for ayons tombent obliquement fur les gouttes de pluye parallèles comme il lefaut pour revenir fur eux-mêmes par un angle dont la ligne de retour tienne aboutir à nes yeux, ce qui ne peut avoir lien qu'autout que l'Iris eft formée à une certaine élévation dans le ciel, qui par conféquent doit être toujours à peu près égale.

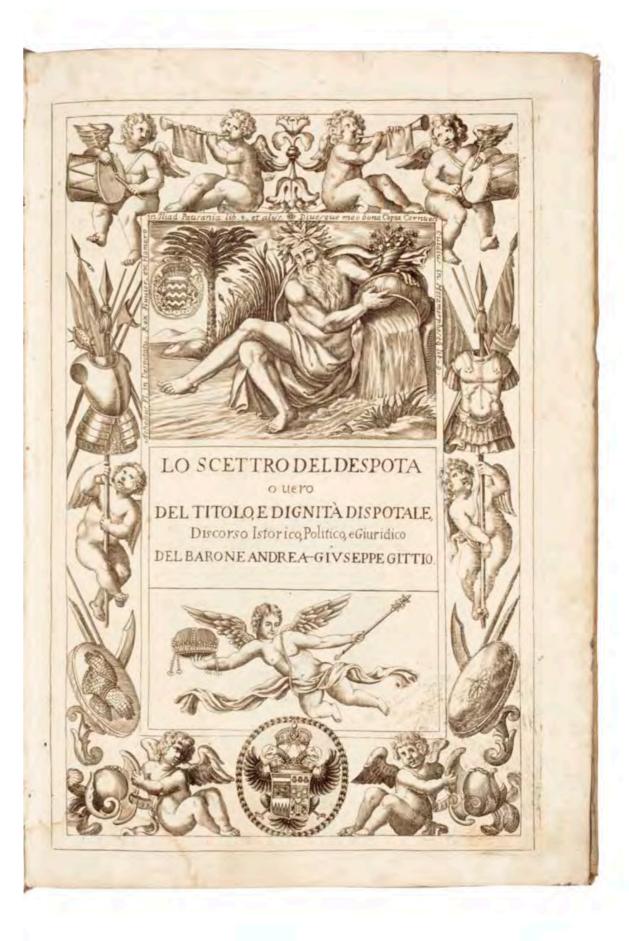
et rour à fair abailté à l'horizon à lon couchant ou à fon levant, les rayons taifant alors leur inmoirs for flocheifent auff on plus grance a bondance. **18. GIZZI** [*or* **GITTIO**], **Andrea Giuseppe.** Lo scettro del despota, overo del titolo, e dignità dispotale, discorso istorico, politico, e giuridico. *Naples, G. Raillard, 1697.*

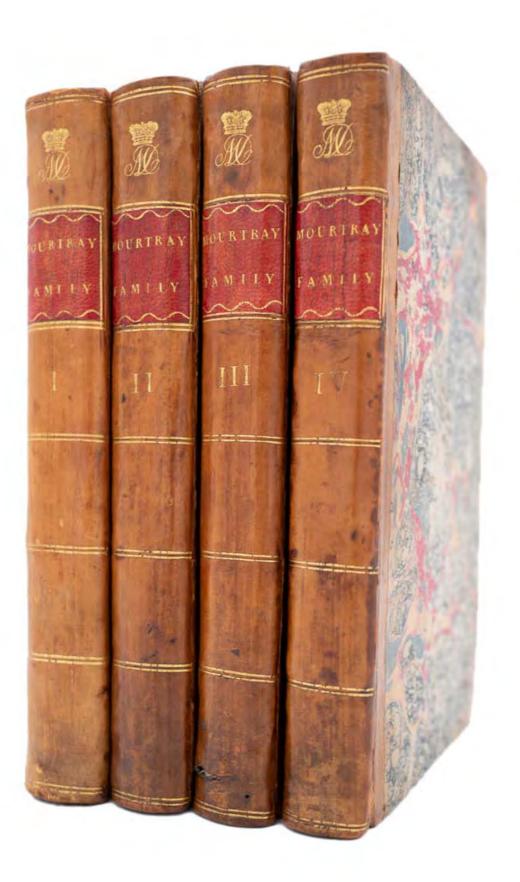
Large 4to, pp. 'xxiix' [i.e. xxxviii], 120; with an engraved allegorical title-page, engraved portrait of the author by the Italian engraver Teresa del Po, and woodcut head- and tail-pieces; printed shoulder notes in the text; very light occasional foxing, but a very good, wide-margined copy in contemporary stiff vellum, green morocco lettering-piece on the spine; vellum a little chipped and stained, especially to lower cover; a few contemporary notes or marks. **£3000**

Only edition of this extraordinary and rare study of legal, ceremonial, and political roles of the despot, a class of prince akin to a king and beneath an emperor in the power structures of both the Byzantine world and Renaissance Italy, and thus a title used both in Venice and throughout the Balkans and Greece. The work of the Neapolitan nobleman Andrea Giuseppe Gizzi (or Gittio), and dedicated to Silvestro Valiero, Doge of Venice (and thus a despot himself), Lo scettro del despota draws on legal and historical sources ranging from the ancient (Aristotle, Justinian) to the medieval and modern (Aquinas, Molina, de Soto, Botero, and others) to present a full survey of the origins and uses of the title (and related titles such as infante - the 'despot' originally referred to the heir-apparent of the Byzantine emperor), the ways in which the role diverges between West and East, the ceremonials attached to the title, and its use throughout Italy, and especially in the Kingdom of Naples (it was not until the next century that the term acquired the negative connotations it has today). Of particular interest is the Catalogo degli autori cited in the margins; this takes up an entire quire and lists some 350 sources, and can reasonably be said to be the earliest bibliography on the subject.

The fine portrait of the author, on page xii, is the work of the painter and engraver Teresa del Pò (1649–1716), who had been based in Naples since 1683.

OCLC finds four copies in the US (NYPL, Newberry, University of Chicago, Berkeley).





BY BECKFORD'S HALF-SISTER – THE DOWNSHIRE COPY

19. [HERVEY, Elizabeth.] The Mourtray Family. A Novel ... London: Printed by *Millar Ritchie ... for R. Faulder ... 1800.*

4 vols, 12mo, pp. [2], 299, 1]; [2], 281, [1]; [2], 276; [2], 276; one or two gatherings beginning to spring, else a fine copy in contemporary half calf over marbled boards, spines with red morocco labels; gilt monogram to spine of Mary Hill as Marchioness of Downshire. **£2500**

First edition of the penultimate novel by Elizabeth Hervey (c. 1748–1820), elder half-sister of the writer William Beckford – her father, Francis Marsh, had died and her mother Maria (*née* Hamilton) remarried another Jamaica plantation owner, William Beckford senior, who also died in 1770. Maria Beckford was a powerful influence on both children and as a young woman Elizabeth was considered quite the intellectual equal of her younger brother. She married Colonel Hervey in 1774 and moved abroad, but on his death in 1778 she returned and published several novels – *Melissa and Marcia* (1788), *Louisa* (1790), *The History of Ned Evans* (1796), and *The Church of Saint Siffrid* (1797). *The Mourtray Family* was her last in this run, and nothing more followed until the final publication of *Amabel* (1814), where she finally dropped the mask of anonymity.

The novel is a more solemn piece than its predecessors, ending with a round-up of how the good end happily and the bad unhappily, and concluding that the fate of the various family members 'evinces that, on the proper regulation of our passions, our fate chiefly depends'.

Provenance: from the library of Mary Hill (*née* Sandys, 1764–1836), Marchioness of Downshire and later Baroness Sandys, a wealthy heiress, society hostess, and literary patron who married the young but ill-fortuned politician Arthur Hill in 1786. Raised by her uncle, one of Samuel Johnson's 'Streatham worthies', she became a friend of both the Prince of Wales and Mrs Fitzherbert, and once entertained the Prince for four days at the family seat of Ombersley. She built up a fine collection of contemporary fiction, mostly by women, to add to the family library.

Garside 1800:42, noting further editions in 1810 and 1814, and a French translation in 1802; Summers, *Gothic Bibliography*, p 430.

UNPUBLISHED TRAVELS IN EUROPE DURING THE NAPOLEONIC WARS

20. HOLLAND, Henry, Sir. Archive detailing his extensive European travels and career. *1804-1868*.

8 manuscript vols (*Essays on various subjects done at Glasgow* 1805-6; *Copies of letters from Portugal* 1812; *Journal in Spain* 1813; *Journal in Lombardy, Austria, Prussia* 1815; *Sketchbook* 1815; *Journal in the north of Italy and France* 1816; *Journeyl to Spa* 1818; *Diary* 1830-1843), 8vo and 4to, neatly written in brown ink by Holland (except for the copied letters, likely in the hand of his mother); overall very well preserved; in contemporary bindings, somewhat worn, some upper boards detached; offered with 2 copies of Holland's General view of the agriculture of Cheshire (1808) and 2 different issues of his *Recollections of past life* (1868) with presentation inscriptions by him. **£12,500**

A unique record of the life, career, and extensive travels of the eminent physician Sir Henry Holland (1788–1873), especially valuable for the fascinating detail it provides on Portugal, Spain, Italy, Germany, and France during and immediately after the Napoleonic Wars. Holland is a gifted and entertaining writer and the contents of these unpublished manuscripts, running to some 750 pages, go far beyond the bare bones recorded in his published memoirs, *Recollections of past life* (1868).



After schooling at Bristol and Glasgow, Holland studied medicine at Edinburgh, graduating in 1811 with a thesis on Icelandic diseases, inspired by his trip to Iceland the previous year. In 1816 he established his medical practice in London, attracting an extraordinary clientele from whom he derived an income sufficient to allow him to indulge his great love of travel: 'in his lifetime he visited every European capital, made two visits to Iceland, and eight to America, covering more than 26,000 miles of that continent' (ODNB). He was appointed physician-extraordinary to Queen Victoria in 1837, and physician to Prince Albert three years later.

The earliest item here gives a snapshot of Holland's philosophical studies at Glasgow University, containing essays 'On the doctrine of necessity' and 'On the nature & origin of human passions & affections', composed in 1805 and 1806. The journals of his subsequent travels in Europe as a young man between 1812 and 1818 are extraordinarily rich in detail, eloquently recording local landscape, geology, people, customs and costume, language, industry, politics and military matters, art and architecture, theatrical performances, hospitals, and much else besides.





 it events actioned by the fire Difier of the caternity by a mention of placed & fuller (By a suggest to which fair action in the Object and part of the main of the subsection of the main of the the subsection of the subsect of the main place the barrier of the main of the air a city , build on the the the fair any fuller of the subsection . This when the the themany the Green this when it for the themany the Green the relative from the the theman faither - The relative from the the the math part of your and them (as well the for the math for the relative from the the faither of the form is modern with the for the math for the great of the present of the the form of the sector of the the theman the sector of the sector of the the the math part of your execution , could the forthe math for of your execution , could the forthe math for the form the form of the tester of the the form the form the form the the math for the form the form the tester of the the the form the form the tester of the the form the form the form the the is standed in white the form the form the the is standed in wheth the form the form the the form the form the form the form the the form the form the form the form the installer is standed in wheth for the form the form the the form the form the form the form the form the the form the form the form the form the form the form the the form the form the form the form the form the form the the form the f

Even the small show of the Spi to the majorificance of Berlin and and such could second be thening) but by the tavance of the three channels, not child it extremely the three channels, not child of the tatched on the United and and the Spile of could a course the two sean the Spile ill could a course the two sean the Spile face, shall in the most course attages face, shall in the most course attages attain the school them frame. The bodge it to be former big stored the bodge it is a former big stored the bodge it to be the two the two of the bodge in the school the trange agastion shall the form a large long of authous that

We can do no more than give a cursory glimpse here. In Portugal in 1812 Holland is arrested by soldiers for making sketches and accused of being a French spy, admires Wellington's military hospital at Santarem and his hostess's guitar playing, and laments the destruction wrought by the Peninsular War ('Attila and his army of Huns could not have done more than Massena and his army of Frenchmen'). In Spain the following year, he is arrested for sketching windmills, condemns the ravages of the French army ('wars two centuries ago had much more of courtesy and benevolence in them'), attends a bullfight in Madrid ('interesting but in its novelty & which no reasoning can rescue from the reproach of cruelty & oppression'), sees the bodies of dead soldiers en route to Vitoria, and delights in Spanish dances ('superior to those of any other country'); his descriptions of trips to the theatre are particularly good. In Venice in 1815 he visits the King and Queen of Spain ('I had a conversation of 1/2 an hour with the Prince of Peace, his manner better than I had expected, without pretension and that of a man of the world at the same time, no proof from his converse of any remarkable powers of understanding') and admires Galileo's letters in the ducal palace library; news of Waterloo reaches him in Berlin ('much exultation here at this moment on the subject of the great victory in Belgium & the name of Blücher in everyone's mouth ... One report prevailing that Blücher had been offered the throne of France by the French nation themselves!'). Holland's sketchbook from the same year includes attractive views of Elba, Petrarch's house at Arqua, Hougoumont near Waterloo, and La Belle Alliance inn. In 1816 he enjoys a Mantuan puppet show and discusses emigration with a Piacenza bookseller, is overcharged for trout at an auberge on Mont Cenis, admires players of battledore and shuttlecock at Chambery and the hospital at Lyon, hears 'anecdotes of Napoleon' at Rouanne 'who slept here on his way to Elba, chiefly illustrations of his extreme inquisitiveness as to matters of apparently little importance', and meets Gaspard de Prony and Benjamin Constant.

Holland's journal for 1818 features a list of the great and the good present at the town of Spa in that year, including Lord and Lady Castlereagh, the Duke of Wellington, and the Russian Tsar; during his subsequent visit to Paris he discusses chemistry with Jöns Jacob Berzelius, geology with Pierre-Simon Laplace, and Napoleon with Claude Berthollet ('he spoke of him as having no real science but certain vague floating notions, to which he was ambitious of giving the air of profound thinking'), is amused by montagnes russes (roller coasters) ('this modern Parisian amusement has received an interruption from the police who will not suffer the liege subjects of Louis 18th to break their necks in pursuit of pleasure'), and discusses 'the rising spirit of freedom in France' with Benjamin Constant; at Mantes he encounters Englishmen 'remarkable by their intrepid perseverance in speaking the very worst French I ever recollect to have heard'.

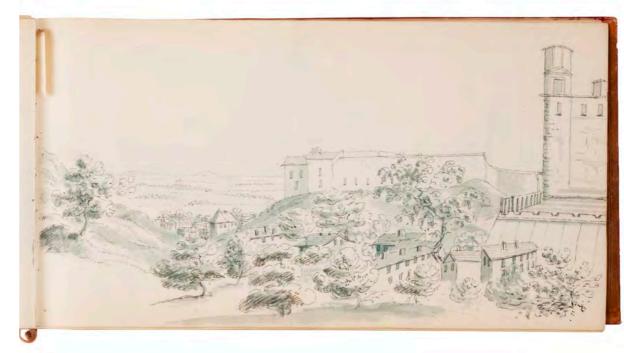
Holland's diary for 1830 to 1843 is a wonderful record of his personal and professional life and travels during this period, opening with a moving account of the death of his first wife. His trips to Russia, Ireland, Belgium, Scotland, France, Sweden, Germany, Wales, Portugal, Spain, and Corsica are all documented. He discusses the Reform Bill, outbreaks of cholera and influenza, Queen Victoria's coronation, and the publication and reception of his *Medical notes and reflections*. His patients include Sir Thomas Lawrence, Sir Walter Scott ('he sent me afterwards the whole series of his novels, a welcome present as expressing the regard of such a man'), Prince Augustus Frederick Duke of Sussex, Lady Flora Hastings (of 'very unhappy notoriety'), and Viscount Melbourne, and he keeps a careful note of his annual 'professional receipts'. In addition, he records meetings with numerous notable personages: Ram Mohan Roy, King Leopold of Belgium, Joseph Bonaparte, Christian Ehrenberg (whose microscopes he looks through), Alexander von Humboldt (whose house and gardens he visits; 'Humboldt came to me with open arms & gratified me by his instant resumption of old acquaintances'), and François Guizot.



Also included here are two issues of the first edition of Holland's *Recollections of past life* (London, Spottiswoode & Co., 1868). The first, with preface dated 6 April, is inscribed by Holland to his sisters Mary and Lucy, and the second, with preface dated 30 June, is inscribed to the Belgian Prime Minister Sylvain van de Weyer.

A full listing is available on request.







PRINTED HOURS WITH CENSORED PRAYERS

21. [HOURS, Use of Rome.] Hore intemerate dei genitricis virginis Marie secundum usum Romane ecclesie. *Paris, Thielman Kerver, 6 November 1*508.

8vo (172 x 117 mm), ff. [152]; printed in red and black on vellum, text within engraved historiated and ornamental borders, many with criblé backgrounds, illustrated with 2 circular diagrams featuring St Peter and St James, 19 large cuts (one repeated), and 35 smaller cuts of the Passion, Evangelists and saints, large printer's device at end; initials painted in gold on blue and red grounds, line fillers in gold, blue and red, text ruled in red; slight cockling to quire K, upper margin and fore-edge trimmed close with slight loss to border on a few leaves, occasional rubbing to initials; overall very good in modern red morocco gilt-tooled in Renaissance style by Miquel Rius of Barcelona (ink stamp 1948), gilt edges, red silk endpapers, preserved in quarter morocco and cloth slipcase; book labels of Andrés Roure Gili and Alexandre P. Rosenberg to front free endpaper; passages of text crossed through in ink on 14 pp. by an early censor.

A beautiful Book of Hours of Roman use, unrecorded in any bibliographies, printed at Paris by Thielman Kerver for the Spanish market, with a Spanish prayer at the end which has in this copy been crossed through, along with other passages, by an early censor.

The extraordinarily rich decorative programme here employed includes nineteen near full-page engravings, depicting the kiss of Judas, Christ and the instruments of the Passion (repeated), the martyrdom of St John, the tree of Jesse, the Annunciation, the Visitation, the Nativity, the shepherds, the Magi, the Presentation, the Flight into Egypt, the Coronation of the Virgin, the Holy Trinity, the resurrection of Lazarus, the anointing of David, Pentecost, the Crucifixion, and the attributes of the Virgin. The calendar is illustrated with the signs of the zodiac and occupations of the months, and the borders comprise a remarkable array of profane and sacred scenes: musicians, mermaids, harvesting, hunting, jesters, grotesques, sea creatures and animals, and the dance of death; stories from the Old and New Testament including typological scenes, the Creation, the Apocalypse, and scenes from the life of Christ and various saints.

Most of the larger cuts are from Kerver's 'larger set' characterised by 'greater freedom from convention in the treatment of the designs, there being an appearance of relief or modelling in comparison with the older cuts: cross-hatching and other forms of shading are introduced' (Davies).



A prayer in Spanish appears on t₃v-t₄r, purportedly sent by Pope Leo III to Charlemagne and titled 'A qui comienca la oraiso[n] de sant leo[n] papa la qual a[n]bio a rey Carlo Magno'. Joseph Baer's *Catalogus DCLXXV* (1921) includes an imperfect copy of this Book of Hours (no. 563) remarking that it was 'probably printed for a town in the north of Spain since it contains on page t₃v a prayer in the Spanish language to Charlemagne who was venerated in several towns of northern Spain'. In our copy this prayer has been thoroughly crossed through in ink, likely by a Dominican censor. The same censor has scored through a few other passages in the text, including rubrics promising indulgences for prayers in honour of Christ's wounds (f₅r-v) and to St Gregory (s₇r), the rubric to the office of St Barbara (r₅r), and verses on the Immaculate Conception (t₅v).

Not in Bohatta, Brunet, Lacombe or Moreau. See Davies, *Catalogue of early French* books in the library of *C. Fairfax Murray* 267.

22. JAMES FORBES; a Tale, founded on Facts ... London: Printed for J. Hatchard and Son ... 1824.

8vo, pp. [6], 275, [1], [4 (advertisements)]; some pale foxing to title-page, else a very good copy in contemporary blue half calf, spine gilt in compartments, raised bands. £600

First and only edition of a scarce anonymous novel dedicated to Mrs Mackinnon, of Southampton and Hyde Park Place, who was a friend of the famous novelist sisters Anna-Maria and Jane Porter.

The unconventional plot is 'copied from a real occurrence, which, a very few years ago, attracted a considerable degree of attention', and turns on a moment of a weakness in which the melancholic James Forbes cashes a forged bank note. He flees in confusion to France but is tracked down by a malevolent lawyer by the name of Quill (who had earlier attempted to bribe Forbes's father on the matter of an irregularity in a will); arrested and deported to England, Forbes pleads guilty and is hanged, to the great distress of friends and family.

Garside, Raven and Schöwerling 1824: 9.



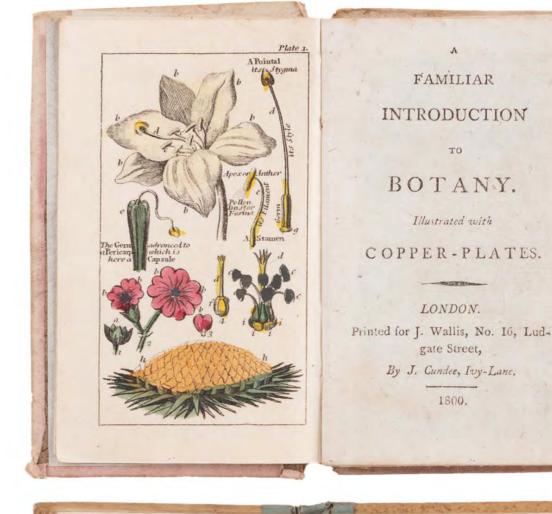
WITH TWO ORIGINAL FRONTISPIECE DRAWINGS

23. [JUVENILE LIBRARY.] [Library for Youth, or Book-Case of Knowledge, 10 vols]. London: Printed for John Wallis ... by T. Gillet or J. Cundee ... 1800.

10 vols, 16mo, comprising: Geography and Astronomy familiarized (pp. 64, handcoloured frontispiece of two hemispheres, engraved plate of the solar system); Short and easy Rules for attaining a Knowledge of English Grammar (pp. 64, engraved frontispiece); A Compendium of Simple Arithmetic (pp. 64, with half-title and frontispiece); Mythology, or fabulous Histories (pp. 63, [1 (advertisements)]); The History of England from the Conquest to the Death of George II (pp. 64, engraved frontispiece, 30 hand-coloured woodcut portraits in roundels); Scripture History (pp. 32, 32, engraved frontispiece); A Natural History of Birds and Beasts (pp. 32, frontispiece and 15 other leaves of engraved plates, numbered 8, 8); A Familiar Introduction to Botany (pp. 63, [1 (blank)], half-title, frontispiece and four other engraved plates, all hand-coloured); British Heroism, or biographical Memoirs (pp. 64, frontpiece); Rewards for attentive Studies (pp. 62, [2], half-title, engraved frontispiece, final leaf of advertisements); fine copies, in the original coloured boards (variously pink, red, yellow, blue, green, and grey), contrasting printed cover labels in yellow, blue and red, contrasting paper spines in red, green and blue; *Natural History* supplied from a different source, with no paper spine; contemporary gift inscription to front pastedown of all but the supplied volume: 'Wm Hopkins, the gift of Mrs. Hartley'; original pen and wash drawings for the frontispieces of The *History of England* and *Mythology*, pasted onto blue album paper. £4750

A fine complete set of Wallis's 'Library for Youth' also known as the 'Book-Case of Knowledge', with all ten volumes in the first editions, dated 1800, and with two original designs (in reverse) for the frontispieces.

1800 was the year of the miniature library. The publisher John Marshall, who was soon to corner the market, issued no fewer than three sets that year, *The Juvenile, or Child's Library* (16 vols), *The Infant's Library* (17 vols, for younger children) and *The Doll's Library*. The first of Marshall's libraries to appear was *The Juvenile Library*, advertised in *The Times* on 22 November 1800. Wallis is often spoken of as Marshall's imitator and competitor, but it is not clear to us that Marshall has precedence. The final volume in Wallis's *Library for Youth – Rewards for attentive Studies*, with the cover label 'Moral Tales' – has a frontispiece dated 16 June 1800, fully five months before Marshall's volumes were published; its advertisement leaves list all ten volumes in the order presented here. *Mythology* also has an advertisement leaf for the 'Library for Youth', listing nine subjects (but omitting



62 HISTORY OF Wales banished the Court, 1717-James Shepherd executed for treason, 1718-Pretender received at Madrid as King of Great Britain, 1719-England and France invade Spain, 1719-South Sea Stock rofe to 1000 per Cent. 1720-Fell to 150 per Cent. and ruined feveral perfons, 1721 -Several Members of Parliament expelled for being concerned in the South Sea Bubble, 1721-Duke of Marlborough died, 1722-Wood's Coinage, 1723-Lord Chancellor impeached, 1725-Jonathan Wild executed, 1725.

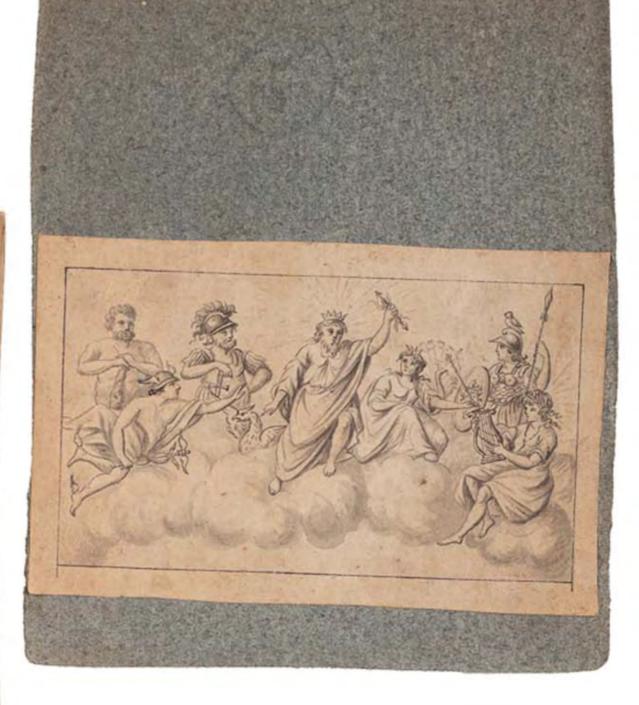


GEORGE II. (Hanover), Was choleric—but neither windictive nor malignant : He was brave, determined, and intriguing.

Five Cherokee Kings in England, 1730-Scheme for the General Excife, 1733-Prince of Wales forbidden the Court, 1737-War declared againft Spain, 1739-Porto Bello taken, 1740-Woolwich Academy *Scripture History* and listing *Geography* and *Astronomy* separately), in a different order, suggesting the project grew during execution. The use of two different printers (Gillet printed six, Cundee four) suggests a rushed affair – perhaps in order that Wallis could get his sets out before Marshall's? A number of volumes were reprinted in 1801, and mixed sets dated 1800-1 can also be found, sometimes in a book box in imitation of a book-case, labelled 'Book-case of Knowledge'.

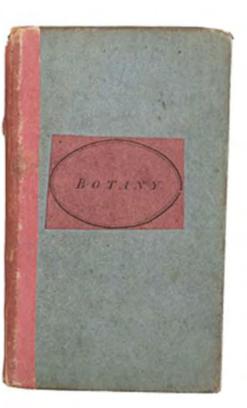


FABULOUS HISTORIE **HEATHEN DEITIES** RINTED IYTHOLOGY, T. Gillet, Salitbury Square udgate-Street, FOR JOHN WALL LONDON OF THE 1800. OR,



Complete sets of Wallis's *Library for Youth* are very scarce, all the more so with all volumes dated 1800 – we have traced examples at Miami and UCLA only in Library Hub and OCLC, most other locations lacking at least one volume.





GEOGRAPHY and

ISTRONOMY.

THROUGH SYRIA AND LEBANON

24. LA ROQUE, Jean de. Voyage de Syrie et du Mont-Liban. Contenant la description de tout le pays compris sous le nom de Liban et d'Anti-Liban, Kesroan, etc. ... la description des ruines d'Heliopolis ... avec un abregé de la vie de Monsieur de Chasteuil ... Tome I [– II]. *Amsterdam, Herman Uytwerf, 1723*.

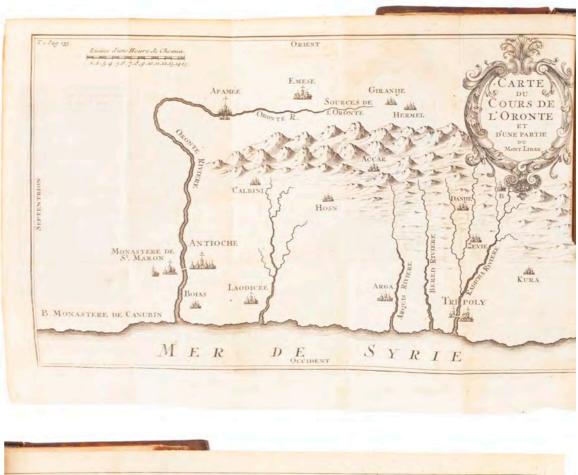
2 vols in one, 12mo, pp. I: [12], 28o, II: 27o; with 8 engraved plates (some folding) in the first vol. and one in the second; titles in red and black; engraved initials; some spotting and browning; overall very good in contemporary sprinkled calf; expertly rebacked to style, with gilt decoration and lettering-piece; some wear to covers; early inscription in ink 'Muysson' to front free endpaper. **£1500**

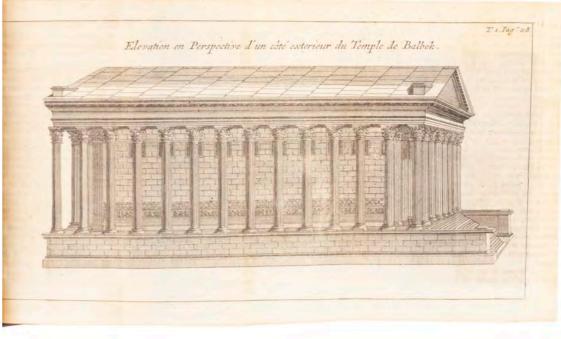
Second edition (first Paris 1722) of La Roque's account of his first journey to the Arab world, undertaken in 1689 when he visited Syria and Lebanon. The son of a Marseille coffee merchant, La Roque (1661–1745) was a journalist, traveller, and one of the founders of the Académie de Marseille. Here he describes local customs and geography, the ancient ruins at Baalbek, the Maronites, and the French hermit François de Chasteuil.

The handsome plates depict the Lebanese cedar tree, the Temple of Bacchus at Baalbek, various ancient Greek coins, the course of the Orontes River, and the seal of the Maronite patriarch.

La Roque also travelled down the Red Sea as far as Yemen, and to Palestine. He is perhaps best known for his *Voyage de l'Arabie heureuse* (1715), with its famous description of coffee.

Cf. Atabey 674 (first edition).



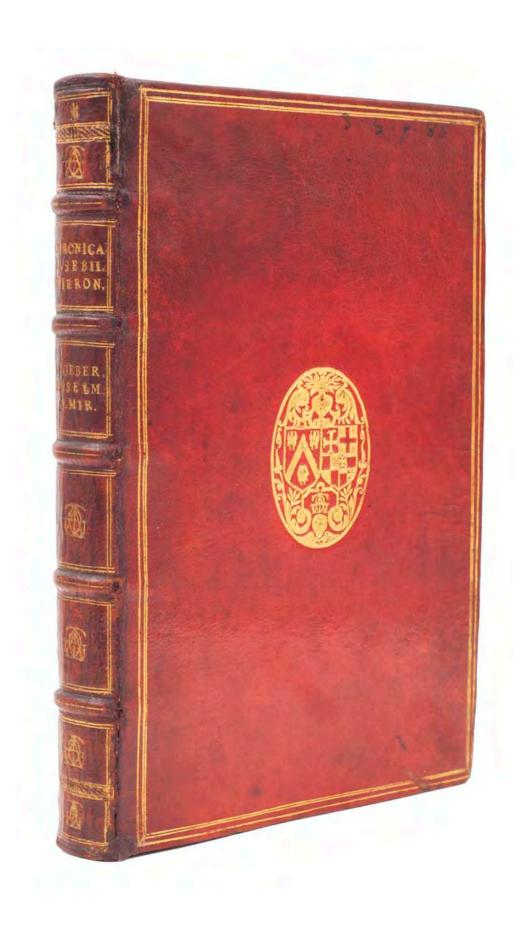


UNIVERSAL HISTORY: FROM DE THOU'S LIBRARY

25. LE MIRE, Aubert (*editor*). Rerum toto orbe gestarum chronica a Christo nato ad nostra usque tempora. Auctoribus Eusebio Caesariensi episcopo, B. Hieronymo presbytero, Sigeberto Gemblacensi monacho, Anselmo Gemblacensi abbate, Auberto Miraeo Bruxell. aliisq[ue]. Omnia ad antiquos codices mss. partim comparata, partim nunc primum in lucem edita ... *Antwerp, apud Hieronymum Verdussium, 16*08.

4to, pp. [88], [8], '120' (i.e. 420), [4 (index)], with main title and three divisional titles; woodcut devices to three of the titles, initials, tail-pieces; slight paper flaw to A2, slightly toned; very good in contemporary red morocco, triple gilt fillet border to covers, spine gilt in compartments, direct lettered in two, all edges gilt; a little worming at foot of spine, some wear to joints, corners and edges; from the library of Jacques Auguste de Thou, with his gilt arms impaling those of his second wife Gasparde de la Chastre to covers, and gilt monogram to spine compartments, '3. C. P. T. 3. F. 85' inscribed in ink to front pastedown.

First edition of this collection of chronicles, covering sixteen hundred years of world history from the birth of Christ to its publication, composed by the ecclesiastical historian Aubert le Mire of Brussels, this copy from the library of Jacques Auguste de Thou.



The volume opens with Eusebius of Caesarea's chronicle to the year 329 AD, with St Jerome's supplement to 381. This is followed by Sigebert of Gembloux's medieval *Chronicon* covering the period between 381 and 1112, with additions up to the year 1225 by Anselm of Gembloux and others. The final part comprises Le Mire's own chronicle ('ex vetustis scriptoribus') from 1200 to 1608, ending with an index directing the reader to passages relating to, for example, Jerusalem and Rhodes, numerous emperors, kings and popes, religious and military orders, plagues and earthquakes, and the invention of printing, which is discussed at length under the year 1440. A pupil of Justus Lipsius, Le Mire (1573–1640) enjoyed a successful ecclesiastical and diplomatic career, and wrote prodigiously, particularly on monastic orders and Belgian history.

Provenance: Jacques Auguste de Thou (1553–1617), friend of Montaigne, president of the Parlement de Paris, historian and book collector, served as canon at Notre Dame and played a central role in the life of the French church. He was one of the negotiators of the Edict of Nantes, and spoke against the principles established in the Council of Trent on behalf of the Gallican Church. His library numbered around thirty thousand books and was famed as the most splendid of its time. After de Thou's death, it was acquired by the Marquis de Ménars, then sold to the Cardinal of Rohan in 1706 and inherited by the Cardinal's nephew, the Prince of Soubise.

Le Mire is known to have corresponded with de Thou, and may well have visited de Thou's library during his diplomatic mission to France in 1609, when he found time to tour numerous notable Parisian collections.

USTC 1003327.

RERVM TOTO ORBE GESTARVM CHRONICA A Christo nato ad nostra co fque tempora.

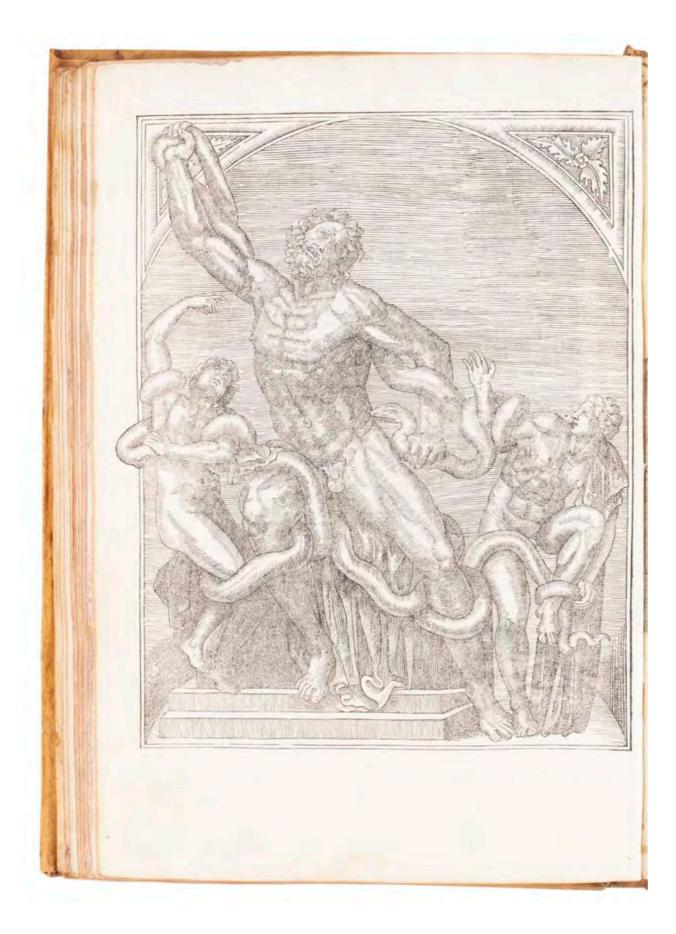
AVCTORIBVS EVSEBIO CÆSARIENSI EPISCOPO B. HIERONYMO PRESBYTERO SIGEBERTO GEMBLACENSI MONACHO ANSELMO GEMBLACENSI ABBATE AVBERTO MIRÆO BRVXELL. ALIISQ.

Omnia ad antiquos codices mss. partim comparata, partim nunc primum in lucem edita.

Operâ ac studio einsdem AVBERTI MIRÆI, Canonici & Scholarche Antuerp.



ANTVERPIAE APVD HIERONYMVM VERDVSSIVM. ANNO M.DC. VIII.



Revolutionising Roman Topography with Accurate Rendering of the Earliest Restoration of the Laocoön

26. MARLIANI, Bartolomeo. Urbis Romae topographia. *Rome, Valerio and Luigi Dorico, 1544.*

Folio, ff. [68]; printed title with privilege, leaf with dedication to Francis I of France, three leaves with 'Tabula Aedificiorum Urbis', and text illustrated with 24 woodcuts of maps, plans, elevations and statues, including several full-page and the large double-page map by Giovanni Battista Palatino, leaf with errata and privilege verso and final leaf with large woodcut printer's device; printed in italic throughout; a little restoration to the folding map with slight loss, some inconsequential stains, minute marginal wormholes in the last quire; bound in eighteenth-century vellum. *£7500*

First illustrated edition, first issue. The text of this work was first printed as an octavo by Antonio Blado in 1534, a success which called for a second edition, printed by Gryphius in Lyon.

Our Dorico edition revolutionised the approach to Roman topography by integrating the text with an exceptional visual apparatus, a winning 'multimedia' approach for a place-descriptive discipline. The plan of ancient Rome was the first to adopt a scientific approach to plan (ichnography) and elevation (orography) aspects of geography, whilst the attention to the unique value of Romano-Greek monumental art brought about the illustration of a statue of Hercules attributed to Pheidias, and an early depiction of the Laocoön (discovered in 1506 and restored in the 1530s) which, importantly, includes a precise rendering of the earliest restoration interventions.

Adams M-610; Mortimer, Italian 284.

Annotated by Jakob Christmann

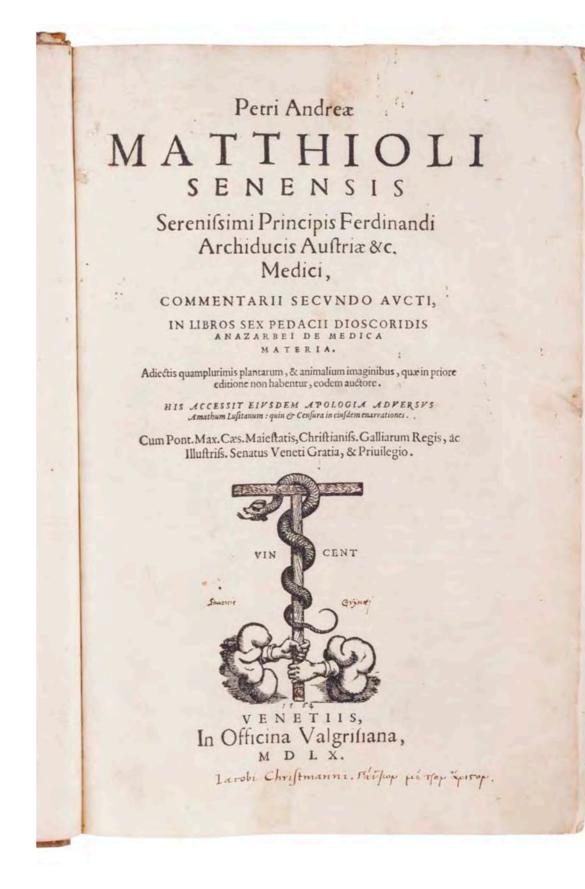
27. MATTIOLI, Pier Andrea. Commentarii secundo aucti, in libros sex Pedacii Dioscoridis Anazarbe de medica materia ... His accessit eiusdem Apologia adversus Amathum Lusitanum. *Venice, Officina Valgrisiana, 156*0.

2 parts in one vol., folio, pp. [100], 776; 46, [2]; with printer's device on the two titles and on verso of final leaf, and with approximately 700 woodcuts in the text; underlining and numerous annotations in at least two early hands (*see below*); a few small stains and some occasional marginal foxing or soiling, minor worming in blank upper margins of about a dozen leaves; contemporary blind-stamped south-German pigskin, covers tooled to a panel design incorporating a roll of the Salvator Mundi, David, St Paul, and St John the Baptist (not found in Haebler) and a smaller roll of four heads of Reformation theologians in roundels amidst decorative foliage (possibly Haebler II, p. 99 no. 30, attributed to Augsburg); rubbed and slightly soiled, ties lacking, neat repairs at edges and at head of spine, upper outer corner of front flyleaf torn away.

Fourth Latin edition (first 1554) of Mattioli's enormously popular herbal; from the library of the learned German orientalist Jakob Christmann and with his annotations in Latin, Greek, Arabic, Aramaic, and German.

Jakob Christmann (1554–1613), a converted Jew, had studied Arabic and Turkish and was appointed Professor of Arabic at Heidelberg in 1608. In the sixteenth century Heidelberg was the centre of Arabic studies in northern Germany, and Christmann had access to the Palatine Library, including the oriental manuscripts that Guillaume Postel had been forced to sell to the Elector Palatine Ottheinrich when on his way to Venice in 1555. A pupil of Franciscus Junius, he published a brief introduction to reading and writing Arabic, *Alphabetum Arabicum* (1582), and in 1590 produced a Latin translation of the astronomical work of al-Farghānī, made from a Palatine manuscript not of the Arabic original but of the medieval Hebrew version. He prepared several other works for publication but never saw them through the press, among them a detailed comparative Arabic grammar, *Institutiones arabicae et turcicae linguae*.

Christmann's interest in botany is hitherto apparently unattested, but to judge by his underlining and annotations here, in both red and black ink, he seems to have read Mattioli's work in its entirety. Perhaps unsurprisingly, his engagement with the text frequently rests on his own knowledge of the Arabic language and also of Arabic or Persian authorities such as Avicenna and Serapion. He praises Gentile da Foligno,



the medieval commentator on Avicenna ('Gentilis Fulginas fidelissimus Avicennae interpres', p. 716) but also appears to have had access to an Arabic manuscript of Avicenna, for he notes that Mattioli in his description of cardamom has been misled by the Latin translation: 'Decipitur ex vulgata versione: codex enim Arabicus habet Kakile, cuius duo genera statuit, maius et minus. Maius est sicut nux parva nigra, quae cum frangitur, intus granum album est, et C. Minus autem est sicut garyophylum [i.e. like Caryophyllus Aromaticus or cloves], in figura etiam aromaticum', p. 24). Where Mattioli ponders at length as to why one of the three varieties of rheum named by Mesue is 'Indicum or Sceniticum' (the others being Turcicum and Barbarum), Christmann explains that a scribal error is to blame, 'Seni' having been written for 'Scemi': 'Errore scribarum pro Scemi lectum est Seni, sicut in plurimis pro m malè scriptum fuit n. Arabes enim scribunt الخاش دبن ار [quod est] Rhaponticum Syriacum. Aliud autem est ليص seni, quae regio est Indiae' (p. 344). 'Thus', he continues in his marginal note, 'you may see the errors into which those who are ignorant of Arabic throw themselves' (trans.).

Elsewhere, Christmann corrects Mattioli's faulty German ('Firch hyssop, & Hoster hyssop' to 'Kirchen hysop' and 'Closter hysop', p. 372), and there are sporadic words in Greek as well as one in Aramaic (p. 22). Occasionally he adds information from other sources: next to Mattioli's entry on oregano, for example, he notes Aristotle's observation, in his *Historia animalium*, that tortoises ate the herb after eating snakes in order to avoid dying. He was also clearly aware of contemporary critical responses to Mattioli's work, citing Guilandinus (Melchior Wieland, the German prefect of the Paduan botanical garden) in a marginal note adjacent to Mattioli's description of the hawthorn (p. 115). Curiously, Christmann takes a particular interest in 'oleum scorpionum', or oil of scorpions, which was used to treat diseases of the urinary system, marking its presence in the text in four separate places (pp. 724, 738, 742, and 763).

In the Apologia adversus Amathum Lusitanum, Christmann has underlined those passages in which Mattioli most viciously attacks the Portuguese physician Amato Lusitano (like Christmann a converted Jew): '... you have most perfidiously turned away from God the Eternal. For as you now present to adhere to our faith (so I learn), and then give yourself over to Jewish laws and superstitions ... Just as there is no faith and no religion within you, so in truth you are completely blind as to the medical art which you unworthily profess' (p. 20, translation from H. Friedenwald, *The Jews and medicine* II, p. 349). Whether Christmann was agreeing with Mattioli here or objecting to him is uncertain, but the latter response is surely the more likely.

IN LIB. PRIMVM DIOSCORIDIS.

IIS fructus eius, qui autumno toto, et ad mediam hyemen ufq: perdurat_adeo leuore quodam pellucet, ruboreà, decoratur, ut globus los e prestantiori corallio paratos referate id quod in coronis ma xime preftaffe crediderim . Hec eft nofira de oxyacantha fente= tia, à nobis fatis, ut arbitror tum rationabus, tum auchoritatibus comprobata. Quan tamen qu'od infirmare uideatur Theophrafti auftoritas lib.1.cap.xv.cr lib.111. cap.1111.de hiftoria plata rum,ubi oxyacantha contaimeratur inter eas arbores que perpe tua fronde uirent cium nofire folia decidant , non est qui no faci= le intelligat.Sed ego quidem non poffum huic auftoritati alioqui graußime affentiri,quin potius adducor au fufficer codicem ijs in locis deprauatum effe. Sufficionem nobis facit ilud,quod ibi ti lia myrica, quercus, or terebinthus fempiterna coma prodantur . quod ut faljum deprebendetur ab omnibus, qui bifce plantis folia decidua effe obferuabunt, ita quoq; oxyacanthe contigiffe cogno fcent, atq; in omnibus mendion codici fubeffc. Eandem fufficione auget nobis Plinius, qui lib. x v 1 cap. x x . C x x 1. dum arbores enumerat, que perpetuó uirent, sullam tilie, nec quercus, neque oxyacanthe mentionem facit:attame is veliqua Theophrafto ac= cepta referre poteft . Reliquum igitur eft , ut dicamus, Crefpinie alind effe ab Oxyacatha, plantang; ideo fuiffe ueteribus incogni tam,quod eorum nullus,qui de plantarum bistoria feripferunt hu ius aculeate fterpis (quod ego fciam)meminerit. Porro CRE* Crefoinifor Creferen SPINVS frutex potius, quam arbor eft, e terra uirgultis pluri ma. & uires. mis affurgens, ucluti corylus : e quibus non defunt, que quandoq; longo temporis trachu, egre tamen, arborefeant . Hec ab imo ad fummum finis quibufdă acutifimis borret longis,comprefies al= bicantibus fractuq; minime cotumacibus,que (ut fupra dictu eft) per internallaterne ex codem profeunt puncto. Cortex toti plante candidus, Leuis, ac tenuis : cui fubeft ligni materies flaua, fragilis, atq: fungofa. Numerofis tota uirgultorum congeries ni titur radicibus impense flauis,que per fumma terre diuagantur; folis fere punice, teuloribus tamen latioribus, minusq; in mucro nem extenfis, per extrema ambatum manacifients fpints eireumfe pris. Flores emittit incunts maio luceos, racematin coheretes in uuz fere modum,odore non ingrato. Quibus postea succedit fru Etus acinis oblongis, racemo pendulis, qui maturttate maxime ru bent, punice mali acinis haud quaquam abfiniles, quanquam figu ra logiores guítu acido, or fubauflero, paruis recoditis intus nu cleis. E fructu post undemiss incole uinu exprimut, quod falso Derb de Berberi nocăt officina: cui aufteritatis aciditatisă; longe plus tneft, quammali punies fucco.Quod fi in acutis, permiciofiso; fe bribus, uti caufus, er que peftilens est iulapo utolaceo commisti. as aqua agrotantibus exhibeatur, non modo fitim reftinguit , fed biliofas, peftilentesq: exhalationes supprimit. Datur utiliter cars liseis cibum reijcientibuses dyfentericis, subi bilis à iocinere in uentriculum regurgităs cholericos excitanerit affectus. Non fecus cam fumptum,quam inditum men/lum profluuia cohibet. Ti neas uentris enecat, prafertim fi bibatur ex aqua graminis, uel portulace, uel abrotoni, addito facchari tatillo. Prodejt cruentis excreationibus:firmat commotos dentes, fi eo fepius foueantur: juinetia gingiuas roborat, or gargarizatu fauciu,uuxq; inflam mationes difeutit, atq; destillationes eo confluctes reprimu .Vul nera recentta in carnis superficie glutinat, or ulcera uctera desic eat. Nibilominus nocei ijs jqui ex flatu, ac frigiditate laborat uentriculi doloribus, atq; etia egre firantibus, Ceteriun pofts Vux fpine quim acut e foine biftoria come deduxit ut de nonnullis alus acu menti leatis stirpibus differuerim, non erit ab resut plantarum facultas augeatur, fi illam addiderim plantam, qua folio etiam apij coftat , er undig: fpinis riget, ab aliquibus VVA SPINA, a nonnullis Vua marina, or à pluribus Vua cressina uocata. Planta hec anti Holow on Guilandino sit - While of Da K 4 quis

Antis

22 Septembers

mater, Triple, at Broyts Jerapije de Ades et Amerbois mating com parani of plants for govern gran repart a line quier in absence preserve of prospective absence of franctions and are Italiana l'aife and and garring and garring that are for a later as if a long floornat

Christmann's library was evidently sold off shortly after his death. Copernicus's autograph manuscript of *De revolutionibus*, which had been acquired by Christmann from the library of Valentine Otho, was sold by his widow on 17 January 1614 to the Czech philosopher Comenius for a worthy price ('digno redemptum pretio') and is today one of the great treasures of the Jagiellonian University in Kraków. In 1620 eighteen Arabic and Turkish manuscripts, eight of them in Christmann's own hand, were purchased for the Groningen Academy from Joachim Borgesius, the recently appointed headmaster of the Latin School in Groningen. These volumes, which included Christmann's unpublished comparative Arabic grammar mentioned above, formed the nucleus of the oriental collection at Groningen, where they remain.

Provenance:

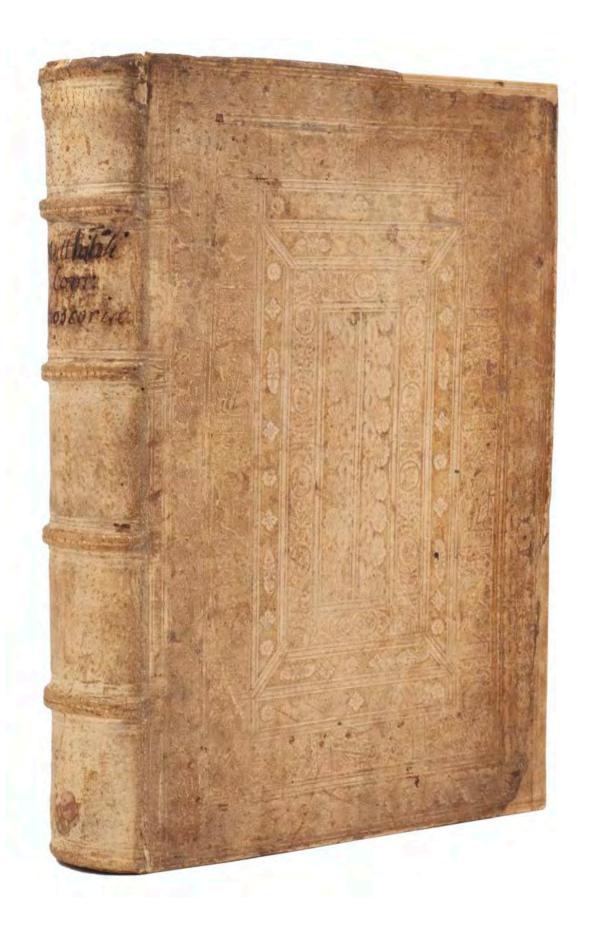
1. Ownership inscription 'Simonis Grÿnaei' on title and the date 1564. This is probably the Swiss mathematician and university professor Simon Grynaeus the Younger (1539–1582). Grynaeus is recorded as a doctor of theology at Tübingen in 1564, and in 1575 became a professor of theology at Basel. Between 1584 and his death in 1586 he organised the University of Heidelberg along Reformed lines. A few of the annotations in the present volume appear to be in Grynaeus's hand.

2. Jakob Christmann, with his ownership inscription at foot of title. Christmann presumably acquired the book in Heidelberg either directly from Grynaeus or shortly after his death.

3. Arthur Young (1741–1820), the most famous agriculturalist of his age, with his armorial bookplate. A piece of paper loosely inserted between pp. 456 and 457 is probably in Young's hand and reads 'Royal Society Books in 1681 – 3000 Vols / Di Bonardo Richezze del'Agricoltura / Di Tatti (Giov.) Agricoltura'.

4. The earls of Haddington.

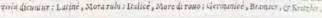
Adams D669; Nissen, BBI 1305.





508 AND. MATTHIOLICOMM.

Rubi uires explitimem. Rubi uires deferipfit Galenus libro v1. fimplicium medicamentorum, fic baquen, Rakisii, ma, flos, fructus, cradix qualitate adjiringente participant, esig, non objeura. Sed becure realized editions de filia, molta posifismam, cradix qualitate adjiringente participant, esig, non objeura. Sed becure realized editions de ratione cr germina. Itaque filmandantur, aphthas, cradia oris ulcera fanant, quiner ala aulere gloana de terre, in on parum babet juect calidi temperati, cradit du dulla filia filia, il quella mandantur, aphthas, cradita questeptida. At fruitia, ji quella mandantur, aphthas, cradita craditate adjiritiones de bocco programa de dificitionem, efun on infuatus eft. At umaturus à frigida fublitantia recea under serve proprese au addire exicentorius. Et fane uterq: flecatus reconditir, sualidius quam recens deflecan. Sed for libratian en programa de flui immaturo facultatem pofidet : utraque d'objeureria, craditivition no parcam in febabet labitantia traditionem effunctionem effunctioneme effunctionem effunctionem effunctinem effunctionem effunctinem





Cap. XXXVI.

ELATINE folia habet helvinæ fimilia, minora, rotundiora, pilofa: tenuibus, & dola ramulis, quinis, fenisve, à radice foliofis, gultu adtringentibus. nafeitar in fegetibus, & cinia lorum fluxionibus, & inflammationibus auxihatur, folijs cum polenta tritis, & impolini, coĉta forbitionis ufu dyfenteriam fiftit.

Elatine .

IN LIB. QUARTVM DIOSCORIDIS. 509

NVMVLARIA.

EVPATORIVM.

Deinde Pimpinella uocata ramulis exit longé pluribus,quàm fes nis in terram procumbentibus, er folia habet undique in ambitu lacinatz,afterifei modo. Ruellus porrò Elatinem in Gallia uulgo Rapidrum uocari ait, eogi ut rapo folueftri in uernis acetas rijs rura uti. Verian fi rapifirum id Hetrufeis eft, quod Gallis, eerto feio, Elatinem effe non poffe. Que tamen quod nafeatur in Italia, nee negare quidem, nee affirmare aufim, eiam hatenus planta non uderim, que illam legitimé referat. Galenas de Elatine quàm breußimé differuit libro v 1. finplicium medices mentorum, fie inquiens. Elatine modicé tumrefrigerat, tum adfiringit. Huic nomen Gracum eft duartor: Latinum finiliter Nomins. Elatine: Arabieum, Athin.

Eupatorium. Cap. XXXVII.

E v P A T O R I V M fruticofaberba eft, unicum efferens caulem, lignofum, niggicantem, rectum, tenuem, hirfurum, cubitalem, interdum ampliorem : foljs per interualla quinquefolij, aut cânabis potius fimilibus, quinquepartito, aut amplius diulis, nigricantibus & ipfis, per ambitum ferratis : femen medio caule erumpit, pilofum, deorfum fpectans, quod ficcatum ueftibus inharet. Contrita huius folia: & cum fuillo adipe impofita, ulceribus, qua ægré cicatricem trahunt, medentur. Herba, aut femen in uino potum, dyfenteria, iccinoris uitijs, & ferpentium ictibus liberat. Nec defunt, qui aberrantes argemonem hane appellarint, cum tamen longè aha fit, uit expoluimus.

SVMVNT nonnulli, ino uninerfa fire feplafiariorum tur= Espatorij e& ba, legitimi Eupatorij uice quanda afpectu infignem platam, que, lideratio. plerung; in uliginofis locis, or in ferobium marginibus enafcitur. tricubitali longitudine, folijs cannabinis emulis, maioribus ta-Deleviption to men , fubalbidis, hirfutis, er amaro guftu : caule fubrubeo, rotun= (do , firmo , birfutoq; , multis alarum cauis , multisq; adnatis rea portare of for the second ferto. Huic flores in umbellam excunt, non tamen fimul coherentem, fed diunifam, origani uulgaris modo, colore in purpu= vam albicante, qui maturescentes in pappos abeunt . Radix, que in plures diuaricatur partes, illi inutilis eft, nulliusg; in medicina ulus - El quanquam y leiunt , legitimum Græcorum Eupatorium eam effe plantam, que uulgo Agrimonia uocatur, eorum forte imitatione, qui Dioscoridis state candem perperam argemonem appellabant ; cum tamen animis imbibitos iandiu errores reijcere Eupatorium nequeant, uel potius nolint, difficile quidem adduci patiuntur at uulgarem Agrimoniam Gracorum medicamentis, qua Eupatos Auicenna. rium excipiunt, admisceant. Non tamen hec propterea dici= mus, quod omni ex parte illuus Eupatorij ufum damnemus, cion id proprium fit Auicenne Eupstorium fed ut unumquodq; fuo red= datur auctori . Palam etenim eft, ut ex foliorum amaritudine, er odoris prastantia, quo huius Eupatorij tota redolet planta, percipi potest id er obstructiones aperire er craffos, lentosig, humo En palenes in 1 res mirifice incidere poffe . Veruntamen nunquam eo deueniam resmirinee incuere pour ver an enterin Enpatory nome fibiasei with a pollon uisse: tantum illud abest, ut etiam à nullo, quantum equidem inues nerim, ueterem fub alio nomine posteritatis memoria proditum fit, pyeterquam ab Auicenna. Ruellius tamen nefcio qua ratione ductus in fuis de natura flirpium commentarijs non fine magno errore fibi perfuafit aulgare hoc Eupatorium dubio pros cul hydropiper effe a Diofcoride libro fecundo defeription . Sed nos ibi in noftra bydropiperis commentatione Ruellij errorent latius explosimus, quam ut quicquam supersit addendum. V 3 Ceterica

13. MALLORD STREET. CHELSEA, S.W.3 TEL. KENSINGTON 2074. 31. 12. 28 My drar Shipant, lole IN think me an abrili car if I church more ; futuch I mran retive, and that you un - amostatio "Emore It shep and Adter Twe " for delition and The Imedf. the First is Ihat ! I have north him ten's by King about it; that the iden same ni the first place fran hacenae; that ust only do I have toing any knut of willing which is not its non remark in the pleasure it jives me, br that I am chrines? that I eart for for work unless am cujzings it. This dawn Helsen Come has been more of a weight rover injucch than aug albahrins. There are a organ things I want to so, and always this brack brok gets in me way. I ar

'I can't do good work unless I am enjoying it'

28. MILNE, A. A. Autograph letter, signed, to 'my dear Shepard', his friend and collaborator the illustrator Ernest. H. Shepard, dated at the head 31.12.29.

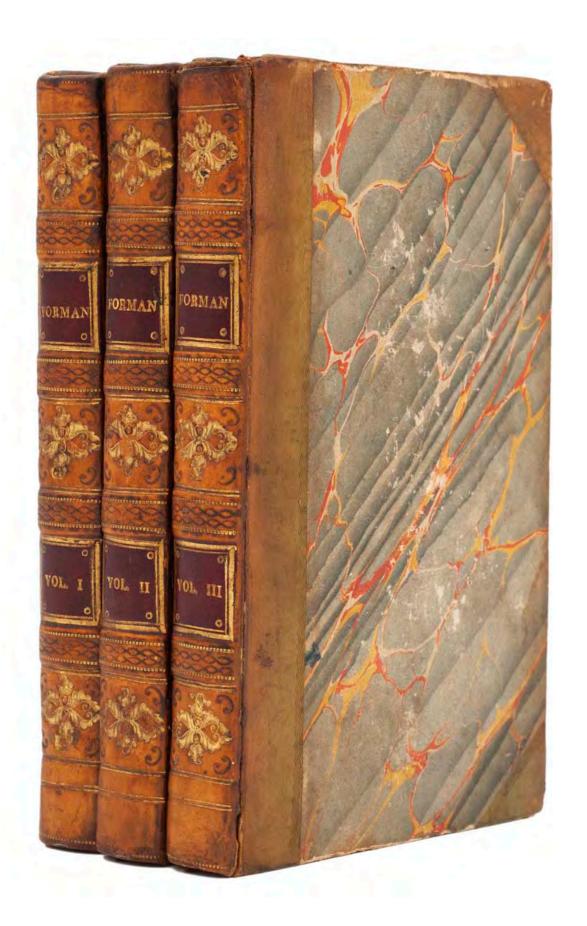
2 pages, 4to, on Milne's headed paper, creased where folded, but in excellent condition. £5000 + VAT in UK

A fine and touching letter between two of the most famous collaborators in all of children's literature, in which Milne discusses his difficulties with a projected edition of *Mother Goose*.

'Will you think me an absolute cad,' writes Milne, 'if I chuck *Mother Goose*: by which I mean that I retire, and that you do an un-annotated "Ernest H Shepard Mother Goose" for Methuen and Macrae? By yourself.' Milne had signed a contract in March 1926 for a selection of *Mother Goose* rhymes with his commentary, and with illustrations by Shepard – with royalties to be split fifty-fifty. But any interest Milne had in nursery rhymes became diverted into *Now we are six* (1927), the book of Winnie the Pooh rhymes that Shepard illustrated, and over three years later Milne had still not made substantial progress.

'The true truth is that I have never been keen about it; that the idea came in the first place from Macrae; that not only do I hate doing any kind of writing that is not its own reward in the pleasure it gives me, but that I am convinced that I can't do good work unless I am enjoying it. This damn *Goose* has been more of a weight round my neck than any albatross. There are a dozen things I *want* to do, and always this beastly book gets in the way. I am at the moment in the middle of a novel to which I long to get back, and it is sheer prostitution to chuck it for a measly bird'. Milne is presumably talking of *Two People* (1931), which he considered his first proper novel.

Milne then offers to write Shepard an introduction, but 'What worries me is that I may have wasted your time as well as my own by setting you on to illustrations of my rotten comments, but whatever drawings you have done needn't all be wasted, need they? For instance, the children looking out of the lace-holes of the shoe would illustrate the original version of the old woman quite well ... For God's sake relieve my mind on this matter: for if you feel badly about it, I shall have to do my damnedest – and it will be, undoubtedly, damnable'. In the event, neither



Milne nor Shepard completed the project, and we have been unable to identify the drawing Milne mentions.

Autograph correspondence between Milne and Shepard is very uncommon in commerce. Most of the letters from Milne were retained by Shepard until his death and bequeathed by his widow to the V&A. This example was given by his Shepard to his godson, the present vendor.

'a Major Gothic Rarity' (Wolff)

29. [MOYSEY, Abel.] Forman. A Tale ... London: Printed for Ogle, Duncan, and Co. ... and Ogle, Allardice, and Thomason, Edinburgh. 1819.

3 vols, 12mo, pp. [6], 309, [1]; [2], 328; [2], 317, [1], wanting the half-titles, the terminal blank leaf in volume I, and the terminal publishers' advertisement leaf in volume III; some slight cockling in vol. II but a very good copy in early green half calf (faded to brown) and marbled boards, spine gilt and blind tooled, red morocco labels. \pounds 3750

First and only edition, dedicated 'without permission indeed' to Sir Walter Scott, whose authorship of *Waverley*, *Old Mortality*, and *The Antiquary* is clearly known to our novelist.

Moysey based *Forman* on the proceedings against the Widow Turner in the Overbury murder case, though 'the actual murder of Overbury forms no part of the romance'; he chose his seventeenth-century setting 'for the sake of that general conviction of the necromantic art' and 'that (nearly universal) belief [in] supernatural agency': his 'mysterious circumstances' are 'not ... to be explained away by passages in walls, pictures, skeletons, &c. &c., but real, downright sorcery, fiends, and spectres. Those who consider all such machinery as diablerie, silliness, and nursery doings will of course (after this open notice) proceed no further with the book ...'

Robert Lee Wolff, who treated *Forman* among novels of the occult in *Strange Stories* (1971), pp. 265-322, regarded it as 'a major gothic rarity' (*Nineteenth-Century Fiction*, no. 4954).

Garside, Raven, and Schöwerling 1819:50; Block, p. 77; Summers, *Gothic Bibliography*, p. 328 (both as anonymous).

A XVII-CENTURY MINIATURE BIBLE, IN A CONTEMPORARY BOOK-BAG

30. [NEW TESTAMENT.] Της καινης διαθηκης απαντα. Novum Jesu Christi domini nostri testamentum, ex regiis aliisque optimis editionibus cum cura expressum. *Sedan, Jean Jannon, 1 March 1628 [Colophon: Sedani, ex typographia Ioannis Ianoni ... Absolutum kalendis martijs anno D. 1629].*

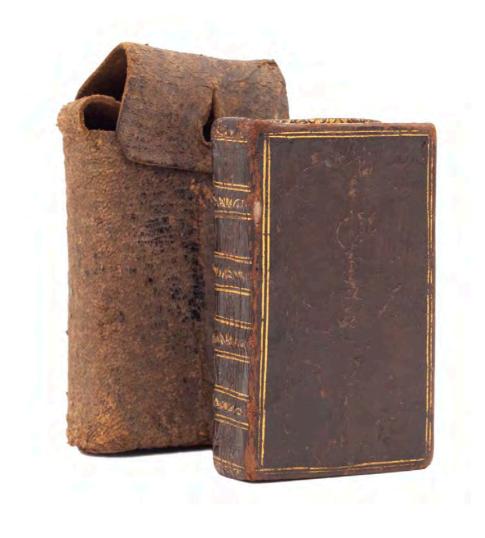
64mo in 8s, 571, [1]; A-Z8, 2A-2M8, 2N6; printed in Greek; title coming loose, otherwise a very good copy in contemporary calf, borders double-filleted in gilt, corner-pieces tooled in silver, spine gilt-filleted in compartments between 4 bands, with floral centre-piece tooled in silver in each, board-edges and turn-ins roll-tooled in gilt, edges silver-gilt and gauffered with a floral tool, marbled endpapers, slightly rubbed at extremities, silver tarnished, front free endpaper detached; in a contemporary goatskin carrying case, slightly worn with button lost and small wormhole.

An uncommon seventeenth-century miniature New Testament, 'the smallest Greek Testament ever printed, with the exception of Pickering's miniature edition of 1828' (Darlow & Moule), printed by Jean Jannon in Sedan, and preserved in a rare contemporary book-bag.

A Protestant printer trained at Paris, Jean Jannon (d. 1658) established his press in the Huguenot principality of Sedan, independent from France from 1560 until 1642. Prized for its accuracy (it is said to contain only three errors) and for its fine typography, this New Testament is printed in Jannon's five-point *petite sédanoise* type, considered 'the finest ever created for a miniature edition' (Bondy).

Intended as a pocket edition, the Jannon's New Testament, which reproduces the text of the first Elzevir Testament (1624), is here found in a rare contemporary goatskin book-bag.

Bondy, p. 8; Darlow & Moule 4676; Spielmann 385.



'They Intend to Continue their Residence within these United States of America'

31. [NEW YORK.] Notarial instrument attesting to the residence of two French immigrants in New York. *New York, 27 July 1797.*

Single sheet (340 x 210 mm approx.), printed and manuscript text in English to recto, with 'United States of America' and eagle vignette at head, manuscript text in French to verso, 2 seals; 2 small holes and 2 chips to upper margin, light creasing where folded; very good. £850

An interesting document recording the immigration of two members of the French minor nobility into America during the French Revolution and Directory. The New York public notary Charles Bridgen here attests to the arrival of François Pierre Henri d'Héliand (b. 1768) and his wife Laurence Joséphine Caroline Anne Marie Louis Colheux de Longpré (b. 1778) in New York from Philadelphia, where they had stayed since 16 May 1796, and to their intention 'to continue their residence within these United States of America'.

The document is signed and sealed by Bridgen, and also signed by three acquaintances of the young couple, William M. Seton, Anthony Stafford, and Thomas Jones. William Magee Seton (1768–1803), a wealthy New York merchant of Scottish descent, was the husband of St. Elizabeth Ann Seton (1774–1821), the first native-born citizen of the United States to be canonised by the Roman Catholic Church. William is credited with bringing the first Stradivarius violin to America.

On the verso is a manuscript note signed and sealed by Jean Antoine Bernard Rozier, the young French Republic's vice-consul in New York, attesting to the authenticity of Bridgen's signature, dated 'New York ce 9me fridor 5me année de l'ére Républicaine Française'. Rozier served as vice-consul between June 1795 and July 1798.

United States America. STATE OF NEW-YORK, ft. BD this Dublic Intrament. be it known to all whom the fame doth or many concern, That I, Charles Bridgen, a Public Notary, in and for the State of News ork, by Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the fait State, duly commissioned and from ; and in and by the faid letters patent invested With full power and authority to Attel Deeds, Wills, Jestas ments, Codicils, Agreements, and other instruments in writing, and to administer any Oath or Oaths, to any person or persons : Do hereby certify. That on the Day of the Date of these Accounts Defore me poisonally appeared William M. Joton, Anohom Halors Thomas Jones Who did Declara and say that They are acquinted with M' francois presence - Henry A heliand and Mer dawan - Josephine Pario line - anno - marie - louis Colhen se done we his Wife that they arius with Bity of Initadelphia on the Sixteenth may last Wast and in this lity of New York out first instant and the Said Mo Fransis - pierre - herry Fraking and his Wife did Section that They interes to continue their receiver within these Duited States of America -Walbercof an attellation being required, I have granted this under my Notarial Firm and Seal Done at the City of New-York, in the said State of News York, the Twenty terret Day of July - in the year One Thousand door Hundred and Menety there . Zones OUOD ATTESTOR.

PRESENTED TO CHARLES GARNIER

32. NORMAND, Alfred Nicolas. L'architecture des nations étrangères. Etude sur les principales constructions du parc à l'Exposition Universelle de Paris (1867). *Paris, A. Morel, 18*70.

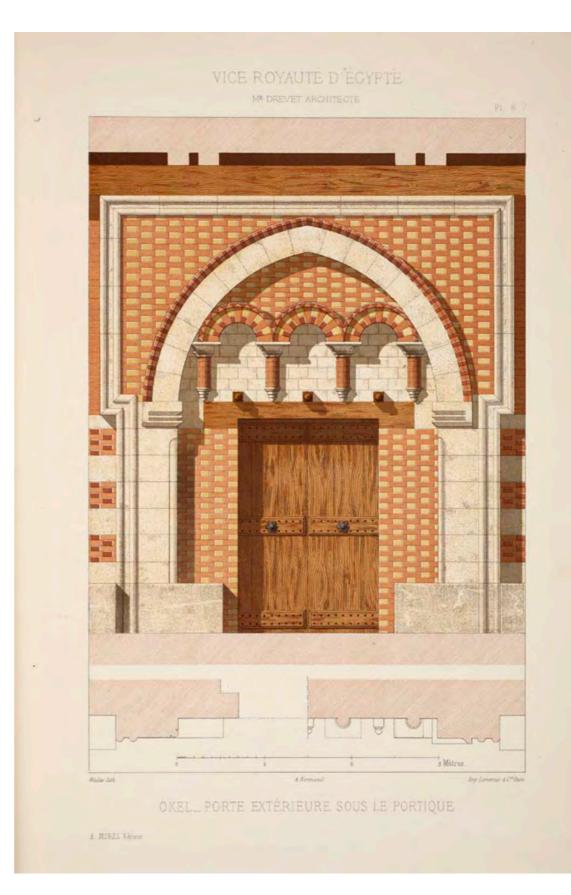
Folio, pp. [4], 27, [3], with 56 plates (numbered to 73), of which eleven are chromolithographed and four are double-page; some light spotting and dust-soiling (generally restricted to plate margins), but a very good copy in recent red moroccobacked marbled boards, spine richly gilt. ` £4000

First edition. This is a presentation copy, inscribed on the half-title to the author's friend Charles Garnier, architect of the Paris opera house that bears his name: 'A son ami Ch. Garnier. Souvenir affectueux A. Normand'. The two men had known each other since they were both 'pensionnaires' at the Academy of France in Rome in the late 1840s and early 1850s.

Normand's work is a detailed record of the principal edifices of the vast architectural theme park constructed for the Exposition Universelle of 1867, 'a spectacle without equal which, in all probability, future generations will never have the opportunity to witness' (translated from Normand's preface). The 1867 exhibition was the first such event to feature actual buildings (temples, palaces, houses, schools) rather than mere models or architectural drawings. Normand devotes most attention to the Egyptian section (designed by Jacques Drevet) and to those of Tunisia and Morocco (both designed by Alfred Chapon).

'In 1867 Tunisia's and Morocco's displays in Paris seemed to some observers a deliberate escape from the economic and political upheavals the two countries were experiencing. Agricultural, industrial, and commercial spheres were omitted: instead, there were palaces with exuberant interiors and furniture, royal costumes, and armour – simply "everything that glitters, shines, and adorns". Others noted the artistic value of the Tunisian and Moroccan pavilions. Alfred Normand claimed that they "were important not only for their size, but also for their tastefulness, their picturesque effect, and especially the brand new and charming sensation that they arouse in us ... [Here was] a particular type of dwelling, where art was not excluded ... from everyday activities". (Zeynep Çelik, *Displaying the Orient: architecture of Islam at nineteenth-century World's Fairs*, pp. 122–3).

Alfred Normand (1822–1909) was an architect and a photographer. His most notable commission was the celebrated Pompeian-style villa (now demolished) built for the prince Jérôme Bonaparte on the Avenue Montaigne in Paris.



33. [NYMPHENBURG PORCELAIN] Abbildung der vorzüglicheren Artikel der königlichen bayerischen Porcellan Manufactur zu Nymphenburg. [Munich], 1831. [bound with:]

—. Preis-Courant über die vorzüglicheren Artikel in weissem Porcellan, welche bei der Königlich-Bayerischen Porcellan-Manufactur in Nymphenburg verfertigt werden, und welche in der königl. Niederlage zu München, Kaufinger-Strasse Nro. 1020 zu haben sind. [*Munich, 1831*.]

Oblong folio (250 x 330 mm), engraved title-page and 6 plates, each showing 24 wares, engraved in outline by J. Päringer and W. Rehlen, printed on thick paper, tipped in at the end is a printed folding pp. 2 price list (490 x 362 mm); fine copy in the original printed and decorated blue/grey wrappers, gilt edges. £3750

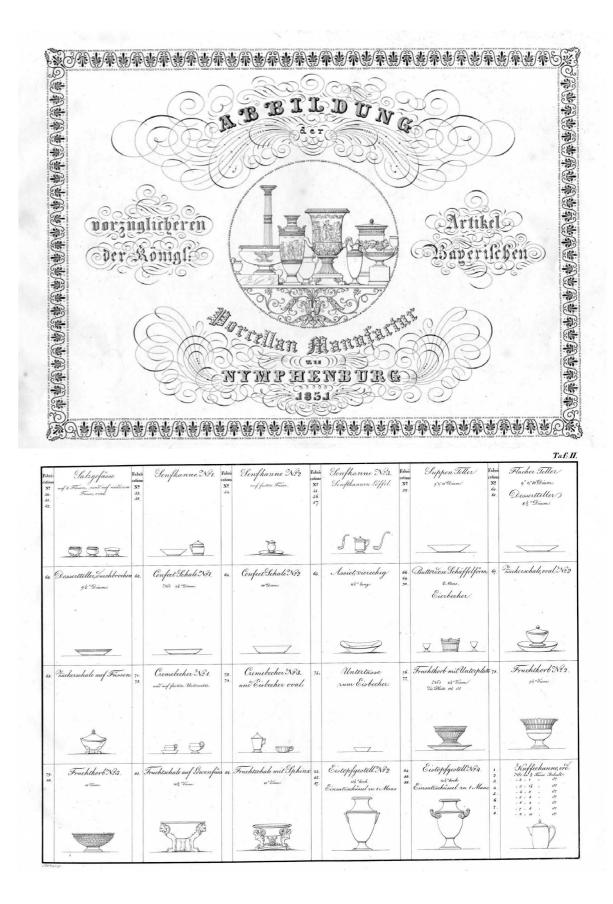
A fine copy of the very rare trade catalogue of the porcelain wares available at the Royal Bavarian porcelain manufactory Nymphenburg, offered here with the original 'price list'.

This is the first trade catalogue produced at Nymphenburg and possibly the earliest trade catalogue for porcelain in Germany. The wares illustrated include soup, regular and dessert plates; vegetable and salad dishes and fruit bowls; cups and saucers, coffee pots, tea pots, milk jugs, and sugar bowls; mustard dishes, sauce boats, and salt and pepper. Also on offer were vases, bidets, candlesticks, pipe utensils, water jugs, washing bowls, chamber pots, and paper weights and ink stands.

The price list (often absent) gives additional information. The offered wares are divided into table service (eighty-eight pieces), coffee and tea service (ninety-two pieces), and others with 107 pieces. There is also a handy guide of what would be needed should one want to have a table service for six or twelve or twenty-four settings. Prices for all pieces are in three categories: '1. Auswahl, 2. Auswahl, 3. Auswahl' (i.e. first choice &c), presumably a grading of the finished product; third choice is often two thirds cheaper than first.

The Meissen factory in Saxony (Germany) was the birth-place of the European manufacture of hard porcelain in 1710. The Prince Elector of Bavaria established a porcelain manufactory in 1755, and by the 1760s the porcelain manufacturers had moved into Schloss Nymphenburg and 'Nymphenburg Porcelain' have produced fine porcelain ever since. King Ludwig I of Bavaria was an enthusiastic royal commissioner of porcelain. In 1822 the architect Friedrich Wilhelm von Gärtner was appointed artistic director at Nymphenburg.

OCLC records only one copy outside Germany, at Mines ParisTech; we could not trace any copies in the UK or North America. Solon, p. 590 (note); Champfleury, *Bibliographie Ceramique* (Paris 1881), p. 122 (without price list).



LIBRO TERCERO De las transformaciones de Ouidio en Romance.





Exada la figura ya enganofa Del fallo Toro, Iupiter amante

Europa desdeñosa.

(quando!)

Su padre que del hurto esta ignorante, Buscarlamada a Cadmo, y no la halla-Le codeno a destierro, é vn instate. (do De pio y de cruel señales dando. Buscado el Múdo en vano a la cótina. (O uien descubriera el hurto; como o

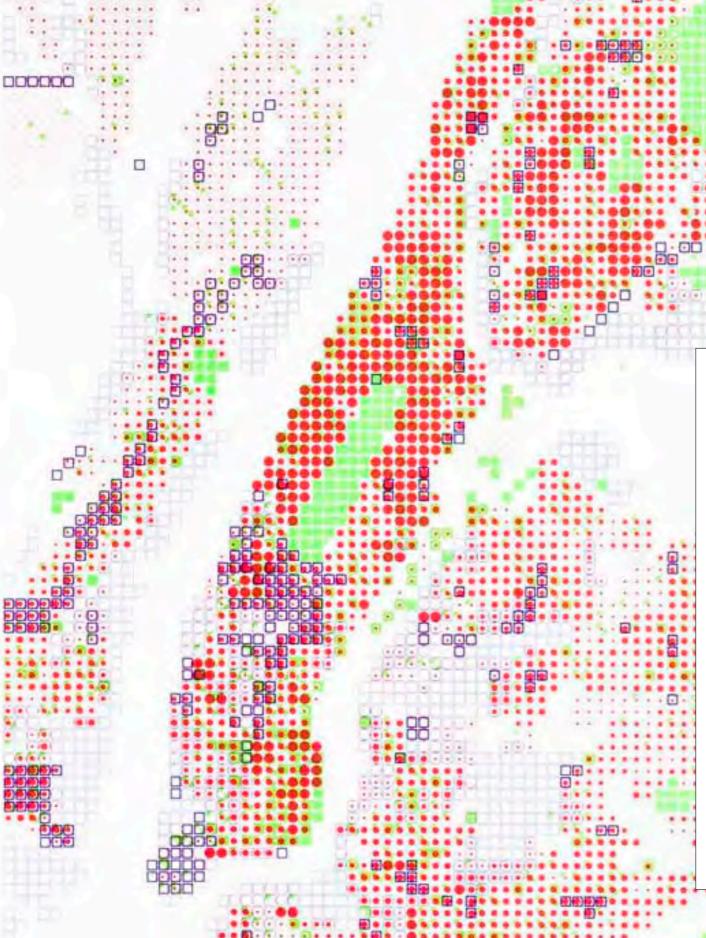
El hijo de Agenor fe determina Dexar fu patria, y padre, y al mométo Partir do fu deftino le encamina. Y conhumilde y manfo acatamiento Al oraculo ruega diga adonde, Sera mejor hazer de nueuo afsiento, Al qual el facro Phebo anfi refponde:

En vn defierto heruofo, y verde prado Veras vna bezerra regalada, Que núca al yugo el cuello vio appli-Ni del recoruo arado fabenada. (cado, Sigue **34. OVIDIUS Naso, Publius, and Pedro Sánchez de VIANA (***transl. and ed.***).** Las transformaciones. [*issued with:*] Anotaciones sobre los quinze libros de las Transformaciones. *Valladolid, Diego Fernández de Córdoba, 1589.*

4to, ff. [16], [2 (blank)], 179, [1]; 264, '295-314' (i.e. 265-284), [4 (index)]; woodcut illustrations, one to each book, surrounded by cartouches, one 14-line woodcut initial and many 4-line woodcut initials, woodcut device on second title-page, running titles; title-page stained and chipped with some tears and lower outer corner torn off and repaired at an early stage, text-block trimmed close with a few headlines shaved, large ink stain on 2Q4v-5r, quire 2V misbound, upper corner of 2H1 torn with slight loss, large old repair on verso of dedication of second work, wormhole in gutter in the second part; contemporary limp vellum preserving two string loops and one button, spine lettered in ink; edges soiled and a little worn; provenance: Gabriel del Corral (1588-1652, writer and priest), inscription on title-page dated 16[-]8 and a few marginalia in ink in the commentary; inscription (probably in Heber's hand) on inside front cover 'Bibl. Mayans, March 1829, Wheatley 579': Gregorio Mayáns y Siscar (1699-1781, lawyer and historian of sixteenth-century Spanish humanism), bought at a Wheatley and Adlard auction, then in the possession of Richard Heber, Bibliotheca Heberiana stamp, sold at Sotheby's, 1 May 1834, lot 5194 to Riego; armorial bookplate of Philip H. Calderon (1833–1898, artist). £8000

First edition, a copy of notable provenance, of perhaps the most successful early Spanish translation of Ovid's Metamorphoses, by Pedro Sánchez de Viana (1545–1616), published along with his substantial commentary. In the age of Cervantes (another master of literary transformations), Ovid exerted wide and lasting influence on Spanish literature, uniquely able, among the Latin poets, to echo and clothe in myth and beauty the ambitions and anxieties of a generation of poets caught in a world of deep change. The re-elaboration of themes such as madness, desire, doubt, and selfknowledge by Cervantes and his contemporaries relies on Ovid's imagery and language, and de Viana's translation proved an important cultural transposition. Set out in hendecasyllables in alternate rhyme, the text itself is vivid and memorable. It is the commentary, however, which especially commands attention: sources for interpretation range from classical writers to mediaeval scholastics, to more recent philologists including Hebrew and Spanish thinkers; but this already considerable feat is crowned by de Viana's attention for literary emulation over mere exegesis, and by his wholly humanistic rejection of moralizing interpretations (which had been ubiquitous up until his generation) in favour of providing readers with tools to develop their own views.

Palau 207496 and 207497; USTC 340434; see J. C. Parrack, 'Mythography and the Artifice of Annotation: Sánchez de Viana's Metamorphoses (and Ovid)' in *Ovid in the Age of Cervantes* (2010, *ed*. De Armas), pp. 20-36).



PIONEERING URBAN VISUAL DEPICTION

35. PASSONNEAU, Joseph R., *and* **Richard Saul WURMAN.** Urban Atlas: 20 American Cities. A communication study notating selected urban data at a scale of 1:48,000. *[Cambridge, Ma.,] M.I.T. Press, [1966].*

Large oblong folio, pp. [12], with 64 folding maps and charts; a very good copy in the original blue cloth, upper board and spine lettered in silver; lightly dusted. £350

First edition, a seminal text in the field of urban visual depiction. For each city examined, folding maps and colour charts are provided, in a compelling iconic arrangement of quantitative information offering a multi-dimensional photograph of American urban life in the 1960s. City population, income, housing, land, industry, resources, church, printing data are offered in a thorough and visually ingenious outlook, pertaining to Atlanta, Boston, Chicago, Cincinnati, Cleveland, Denver, Detroit, Houston, Los Angeles, Miami, Milwaukee, Minneapolis, New Orleans, New York, Philadelphia, Pittsburgh, St. Louis, San Francisco, Seattle, and Washington D.C.

'It is the work of the urban architect to capture, in a geometric web, such varied and dynamic human and natural elements. The form of a city and the forms of its many elements are therefore shaped by multiple, interdependent forces, and each has independent measures of excellence. Urban form carries a surcharge of information that can be intuited or "read" by people whose history and emotional and intellectual background make such information accessible to them' (authors' preface).

VIEWS OF VERSAILLES

36. [PERELLE, Gabriel, together with his sons Nicolas and Adam PERELLE.] A collection of plates showing Versailles, its gardens and menagerie. [Paris], N. Poilly (and once only Langlois), [c. 1680].

Oblong folio (285 x 400 mm), a collection of 28 engraved plates by the Perelles cut out and mounted in an eighteenth-century album, two plates cut close losing the lettering, four plates a bit browned, but the rest in fine impressions; generally clean and crisp, only two of the browned plates with small surface abrasions; bound in eighteenth-century marbled paper over sturdy paste boards, recent calf spine. **£1250**

An interesting collection of the fine views of Versailles with which Louis XIV dazzled the rest of Europe. The Perelles' plates capture the splendour of the recently erected palace and its gardens, and include three bird's-eye views of the menagerie, built in the early 166os by the architect Louis Le Vau. These offer glimpses of the menagerie's animal inhabitants, which include ostriches, camels, and two gigantic elephants. The landscape views teem with courtly figures, and the impressive scale and complex layout of the new gardens are shown in a variety of views, some showing different versions of the same subject. Comparing these different versions, one is able to follow the designs' changes over a period of time in the ever changing landscape of the Sun King's Versailles.

The art of the Baroque garden found its ultimate expression in the creations of the landscaper André le Nôtre (1613–1700). He transformed the former swamp into a princely garden of ingenious geometry, and mechanical and hydrological engineering. The immense estate of Versailles was built by a team of artists and architects. Charles Le Brun was the general director, Mansart and Le Vau the architects, and Girardon and Tuby two of the many sculptors furnishing garden ornaments.

The plates comprise the following views: the village of Versailles with the new Royal Palace in the background; the old Versailles palace, and a garden view of it; two views of an intermediate state of the new Versailles palace; three splendid bird's-eye views of the new Versailles when finished and the gardens stretching beyond; two views from the façade of the new Versailles onto the Grand Court; two views of the garden façade, one also showing the orangerie; garden view with the beginning of the Grand Canal, with large boats on it; three fine bird's-eye views of the menagerie with a number of exotic animals visible; view of the Grotto; another garden view; façade of the Château de Clagny; a garden view of the same; the Grand Canal with fully rigged ship in the middle; view of water terrace with Grand Canal; two views of the Three Fountain parterre; the Cascade parterre; the Golden Fountain; the Labyrinth; and finally two views of the Trianon. *Cf.* Berlin Kat. 2480-2483.



THE MOMENTOUS SYNTHESIS BETWEEN GREEK PHILOSOPHY AND JUDAISM

37. PHILO JUDAEUS. In libros Mosis De mundi opificio, Historicos, De legibus. Eiusdem libri singulares. *Paris, Adrien Turnebe, 1552.*

Folio, pp. 11, [1 (blank)], '736' (i.e. 720), [46], [2 (colophon)]; pp. 273-288 mispaginated '275-290' and pp. 705-720 '721-736'; printed in Greek and Roman letter with large woodcut initials and ornaments, woodcut device to title, running titles; very light damp-stain to upper margin, one or two inconsequential marginal blemishes, but an exceptionally clean, crisp copy in contemporary blind-stamped calf over wooden boards, rebacked, sides with multiple rolled orders of palmettes, fleurons and personifications of the seven Virtues, the upper side dated 1558 in blind, brass catches; clasps perished, small portion of panelling in upper side scratched off, minor abrasions; renewed end-papers; contemporary annotation in Latin to p. 358; nineteenth-century stamp (Brandenburg Gymnasium, Germany) on title; exlibris Furstenberg-Beaumesnil library (2013, n, 145) to front paste-down; further modern exlibris to front paste-down.

Editio princeps, a copy in a strictly contemporary binding, of the philosophical works of Philo Alexandrinus, known as Philo Judaeus, a landmark harmonization between Greek philosophy and Judaism which became lastingly influential. 'His writings provide the clearest view of this development of Judaism in the Diaspora. 'As the first to attempt to synthesize revealed faith and philosophic reason, he occupies a unique position in the history of philosophy' (*Britannica*).

The book, superbly edited and printed by the leading philologist Adrien Turnèbe (1512– 1565), successor of Estienne at the head of the Typographia Graeca established by François I of France, was set in the famous type known as *Grec du Roi*, designed by Claude Garamond in 1541. 'Turnèbe was not a professional printer, but a teacher of Greek and Latin at the Royal College at Paris who abandoned his teaching in order to promote Greek literature through the printing press' (Staikos, *Greek philosophical editions in the first century of printing* (2001), p. 87).

Adams P-1033; Pettegree-Walsby, French Books III & IV, 82807; J. Lewis, Adrien Turnèbe, Genève 1998.

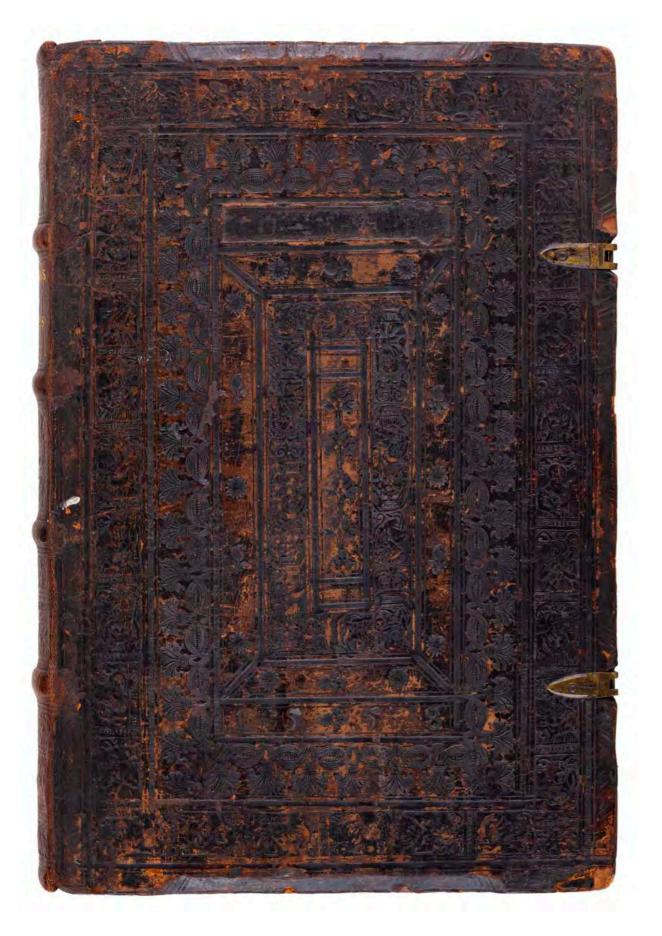
ΦΙΛΩΝΟΣΙΟΥΔΑΙΟΥ ΠΕΡΙ ΤΗΣ ΜΩΣΕΩΣ ΚΟΣΜΟΓΟΙΙΑΣ.

ΤΩΝ ΑΛΛΩΝ ΝΟΜΟΘΕΤΩΝ.

of who dray x white is Tours a Ta route Serve map do-

Figen Sivera Stern Earto of St. no Aud Sher Gisronman mesoners aboutes, elent Quote a minin. un more or a one an the a rigdas borred Lastes. Marins of Engerraper no 26 Cas, & Mb, is done there is anapal twees & at 12 sooper Bd, as water foromeror 294 usedo zon relas na harte Con work rie Sorto anoinour Al sours, wit " Dids a yen recarden Tisartorimentes, unt one representation (as Stanias The senso requer lis 10uses and region til , un tors and archidopos, & ounarchous (is it i trour Cunterte-กาง. พ. 8 Dest. valu an igu , 53 9au และกางาร, vononollas al igovon, wo g TE xous Tal 10 up 2 To vouse Tal ubouce oue address, & To vo pluse address at the Erros xoonom him, roeje & Binnua & Quorus al medites ansuficence, un ? tin 2. 0 oburtus reveres diserting. O in otes rappes Tren underes of reous tourses Sils our nounds, our rogozea pos, a Elas aivurnoas Sularo, sa 3 2 200 2 a-אטנעי בוקר למאל, עוול עור היעולידו שע טידת, א עיג שאירט דווטה טר מע כית ביש Smar, & uli Sig TSO novactor, Son Evera & roopirous & Jost Subaut ont-TALENTION NES AV, OKONO NON GOON, ONDAN NOT TORNAN, EQ a The ADSEPTI-New 21 drovar Orando einde, " part & roga or Oras narreg mellela . is 32 The x3-אבמזמנטי עובאראשי לעל בעקמסלה אלוא לפעינטיומיו סקרבאנה הטהטאנהע לואב-Tal, outre Cana nou val Ca & diagea Quions in this vousis noopentinas to Sp-Capporne ranne, is rais popularais as the contractioner Luzas contract Corra, Boasartegis mapader Augeorna Spannpour, Entudde cufro plucom ישרידו ביו לי על ביצ לצור איד העידו לעיל עולב יאלי אלי אנסוני איש או איז אנסוני-ידטולי למט געליסלטידוב, איז נולט ע'אטידלט דב ציבן עולאיני עידוקרנטמודה ידו אבט ל ארטאנט dror a Elas Crazies narral Stodurs - Stor Eurazu, The real Tas Sunduns ing mounts is nates nara magling, Corst un males To unter Sonoreusuna. Maris 3 & Oldorodias en durile ofaras anportan , rai zenousis la mon-2 a y ouventikurara TV & quorues duadiday his, Eyou dr, on duar raioraler bets is rois ounr. B it is) sparse us andor, B St na Serie . Egion & who seareseror o The one rous of einexanos & axpay Dieganos, xpeirilar ten Spett, 194 xpelition n' Gargnum, à xpelition à aure Cazafer Caure Braser. E si ma mor, מעטור זא מצוואדוו לב למט דוטל, צמחולי ז'ל אי אעמדובלו כ עטופולי היצוידע וטל, μετε Ga λενείς 8 πελάσταταν έρχοι τον 5 κόσμοι οι φασκοντες ώς 65 v αγάνητος, λε-

A



ΦΙΛΩΝΟΣ ΙΟΥΔΑΙΟΥ ΕΙΣ ΤΑ ΤΟΥ ΜΩΣΕΩΣ

ΚΟΣΜΟΠΟΙΗΤΙΚΑ, ΙΣΤΟΡΙΚΑ, ΝΟΜΟΘΕΤΙΚΑ. ΤΟΥ ΑΥΤΟΥ ΜΟΝΟΒΙΒΛΑ.

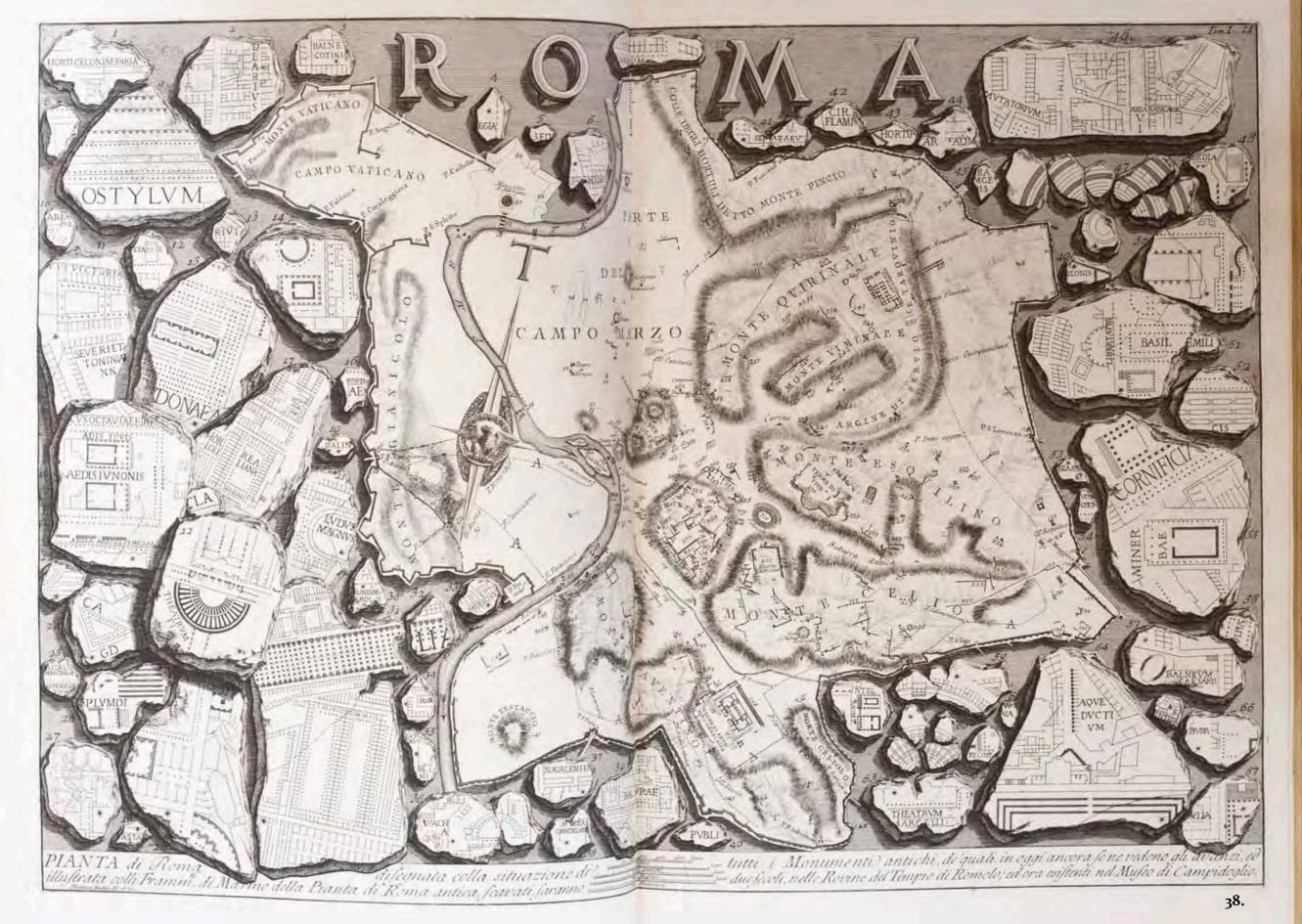
> PHILONIS IVDAEI IN LIBROS MOSIS

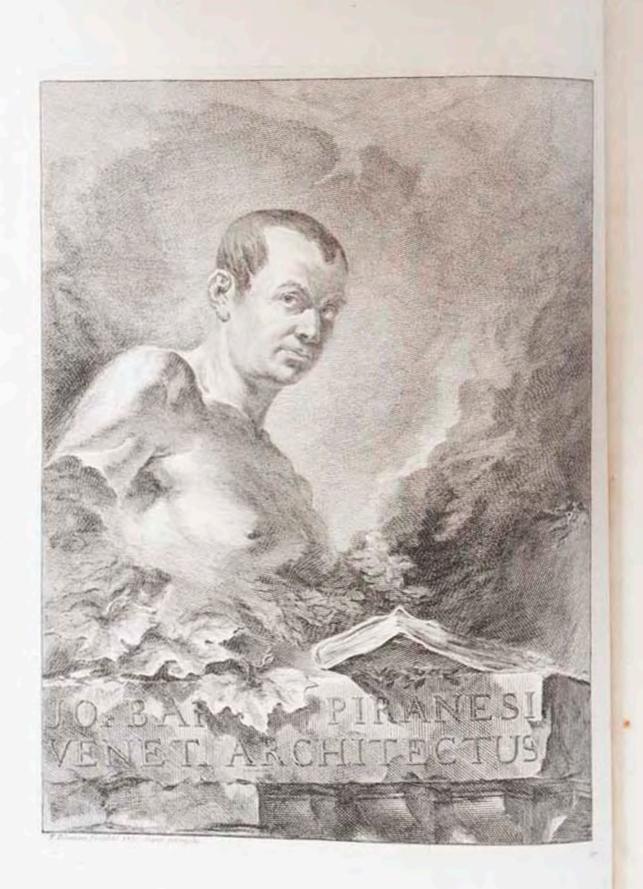
DE MVNDI OPIFICIO, HISTORICOS, DE LEGIBVS. EIVSDEM LIBRI SINGVLARES. EX BIBLIOTHECA REGIA.



Βασιλή Τάχαβά χέατιρά τ' άχμιτή. Ρ Α R I S I I S,

Exofficina Adriani Turnebi typographi Regij. REGIIS TYPIS. M. D. LII. EX PRIVILEGIO REGIS.





Roman Antiquities: the Most Thorough and Poetic Record of the City

38. PIRANESI, Giovanni Battista. Le antichita Romane ... divisa in quattro tomi ... *Rome, Angelo Rotili for Bouchard and Gravier, 1756 [– February 1756].*

4 vols, large folio (540 x 374 mm), pp. I: [12], 40, XI, [1 (blank)], iii, [1 (blank)], iv, iii, [1 (blank)], [2], pll. I: [1 (frontispiece portrait)], XLIV, II: LXIII, III: LIV, IV: LVII; with 78 ff. letterpress text (with 2 vignettes and 6 large etched initials) and 219 etched plates (complete), including the frontispiece portrait by Polanzani, 4 engraved titles (of which the first double-page), 2 engraved indexes, 114 double-page, 2 folding, 12 double-page and folding, and 30 printed with 2 etchings to each plate; an excellent, strong-impression set, clean in contemporary British calf, boards panelled in blind, spines gilt in compartments, edges yellow, marbled endpapers; subtly rebacked and recornered with spine compartment pieces relaid, new gilt green morocco lettering-and numbering-pieces, a few marks to boards; bookseller's tickets of G. Loescher, Rome, to upper pastedowns. **£80,000**

A splendid set, first edition (second issue, *see below*), of the monumental *Antichita Romane*, Piranesi's greatest work and the most complete survey of Roman antiquities.

The product of a decade's intensive research, the *Antichita* brought to archaeology 'the scientific method that had been applied with empirical rigor by the most advanced circle of enlightened scholars in Rome to their multifarious interests since at least the 1730s' (Ficacci). 'His familiarity with ancient ruins, the artistic work of rendering and copying their remains, representing the view of the site, and then study, documentary investigation, and library research infuse his archaeological work with an incredible demonstrative impetus' (*ibid.*). After 250 years, the work remains the most thorough record of Roman remains, with almost half of the plates recording ruins subsequently lost; it was the first publication to attempt to reassemble objects separated after excavation, and 'went farther than previous attempts to interpret ancient remains in the light of ancient texts, and especially in the light of Vitruvius's description of Roman engineering practice'; the plate of the Roman water system, which alone required six months of excavating and surveying, 'was the first painstaking reconstruction of far flung and complicated ruins' (Mayor).



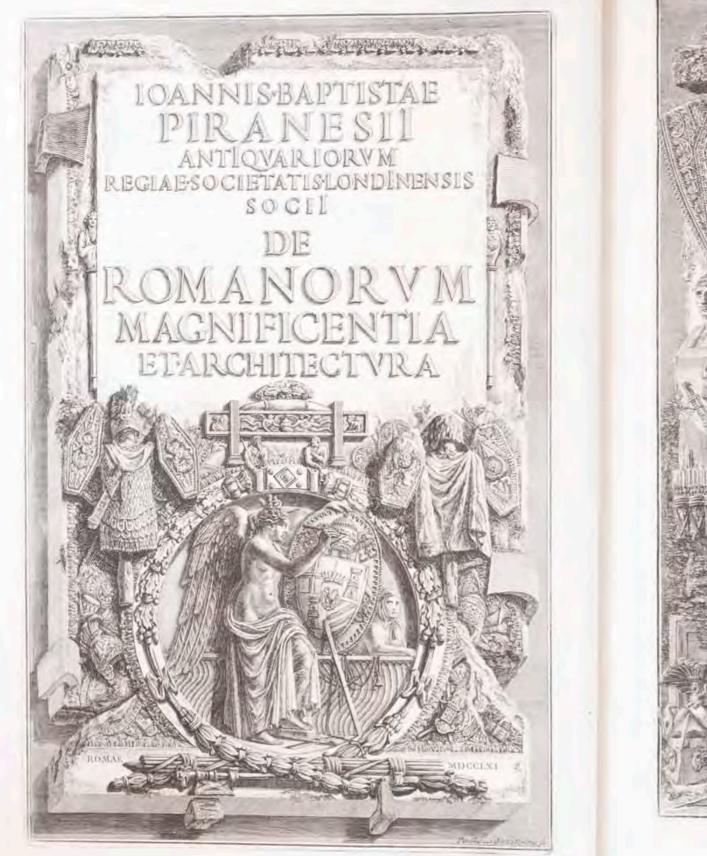
Besides the work's archaeological rigour, the 'other essential ingredient' in Piranesi's appeal is 'his own poetic vision of the grandeur of Rome's past' (Scott). 'His plates are not the dry, boneless, two-dimensional cut-outs that illustrate the tomes of his predecessors: they are a vivid personal reaction to the titanic scale of the works of the ancients and the melancholy Ichabod of the desolation into which they had fallen... No other author before or since was capable of visions of grandeur that could so excite and inspire the enthusiast' (*ibid*.).

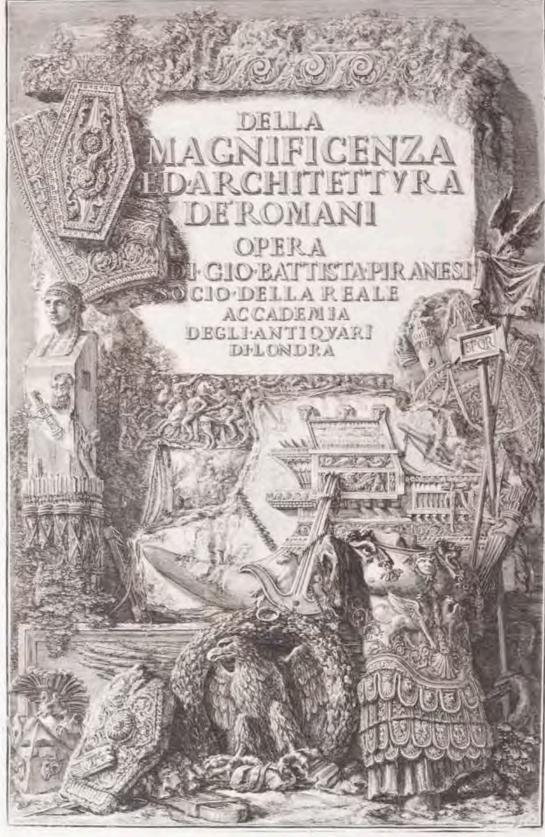
The *Antichita* is remarkable also simply for its scale – Hyde Minor notes that once completed each set was sold for 30 *scudi*, three times the price of the *Della magnificenza* and far more than the *Carceri's 2 scudi*. Initially intended as a survey only of sepulchral monuments in Rome, for which Piranesi secured promises of patronage from James Caulfield, Earl of Charlemont, the project soon swelled to its final extraordinary extent, which Charlemont failed to support. Piranesi expressed his disappointment in his patron publicly and bitterly: only seventy copies of the first issue were printed before Piranesi visibly expurged Charlemont's name, and subsequent copies often (as here) include copies of the author's letters (dated February 1757) asking for funds. The dedication of the first volume is here (as usual) in its second state, dedicated to the people of Rome, and the second volume shows an inscription to Charlemont crumbling in the background. Piranesi's affection for Charlemont's artistic compatriots nonetheless remained, with the same plate including monuments to Robert Adam and Allan Ramsay alongside Cicero and Caesar on the Appian Way.

The present set is attractively preserved in a contemporary British binding, a testament to the work's international success. Despite the disappointment and dispute over Charlemont's patronage, the *Antichita* was exceptionally well-received, particularly in northern Europe – the French publishers had sent a prospectus ahead to Paris, and the author soon after wrote that he had sold two thousand to Germany, Denmark, Sweden, and Russia – and its publication 'clearly established Piranesi as the foremost artistic proponent of Roman architecture' (Robison). In Britain, the *Antichita* was cited by the Society of Antiquaries when electing Piranesi an Honorary Fellow the following year, and his thorough archaeological research and compelling artistic representations led Robert Adam to suggest that Piranesi 'may be said, alone to breath the Antient Air' (letter to James Adam).

Ficacci 139-386 (and see pp. 31-43); Hind, pp. 83-84; see Hyde Minor, 'Engraved in Porphyry, printed on Paper: Piranesi and Lord Charlemont' in *Memoirs of the American Academy in Rome* 4 (2006), pp. 123-147; see Mayor, pp. 9-12; see Robison, p. 11; see Scott, pp. 104-148.







Roman Magnificence: a Defence of Roman Architecture

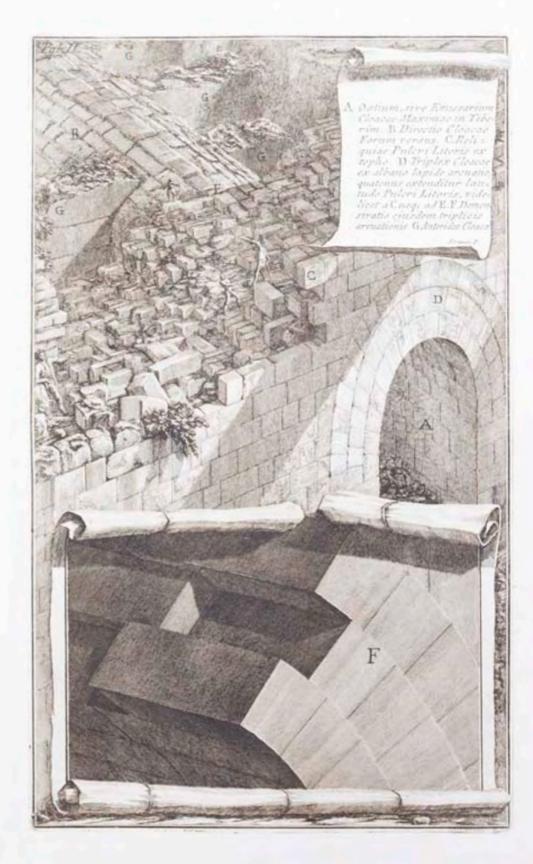
39. PIRANESI, Giovanni Battista. De Romanorum magnificentia et architectura. Della magnificenza ed architettura de' Romani. *Rome, 1761.*

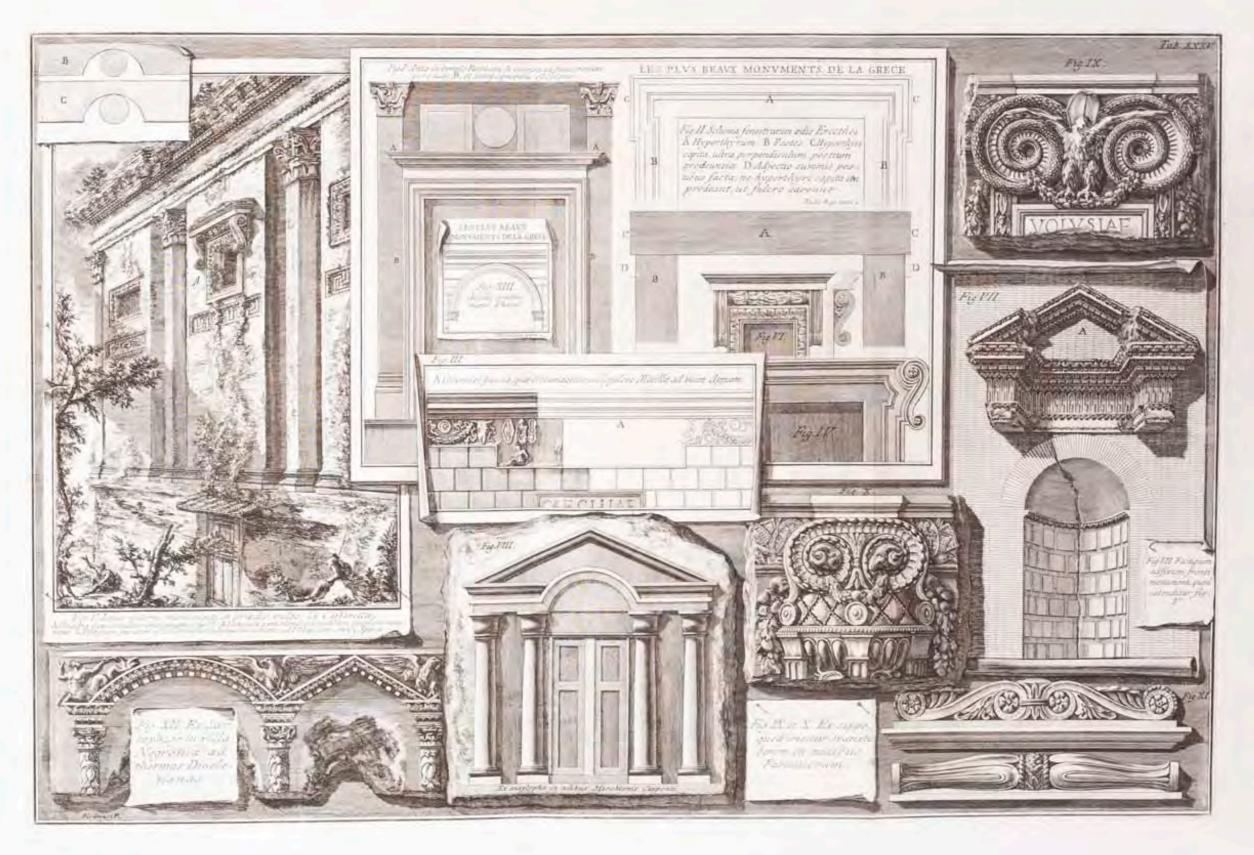
Large folio (540 x 430 mm), pp. [2 (dedication)], CCXII, with two engraved titles (in Latin and Italian) and 38 engraved plates numbered I-XXXVIII (some folding); without the portrait of Clement XIII; text in Latin and Italian on facing pages, 3 fine engraved initials and 2 tail-pieces; a very little light foxing, a few ink spots to plate VI, small repairs to folds to plates VI and VIII; overall very good, crisp and clean in late eighteenth-century half vellum, decorated paper boards, spine in compartments, one lettered in ink; some wear to corners and rubbing to covers; remains of small label at foot of spine.

First edition, a handsome copy, of Piranesi's magnificent defence of Roman architecture, intended to counter the claims of Laugier, Le Roy and Winckelmann for Greece's architectural superiority. The splendid plates depict in exquisite detail various ancient Roman columns, capitals and bases, friezes, architraves, tympana, walls, windows, and even sewers.

'After years of assiduous investigation supported by scholarly advice, Piranesi delivered his opening salvo in the Greco-Roman controversy in 1761, with *Della magnificenza ed architettura de' Romani*. This handsome folio, dedicated to the new pope, the Venetian Clement XIII, combines a particularly ingenious sequence of illustrations with a ponderously erudite text. Piranesi rejected the argument of Laugier's *Essai sur l'architecture* (1753) that Roman architecture was derived from the Greeks: he claimed that the Etruscans had been the original mentors of the Romans and praised the functional achievements of the Etruscans, to which early Roman buildings were indebted. This rationalistic defence is ... combined with a celebration of the decorative exuberance of late Imperial ornament in the large foldout plates' (*Grove Art Online*).

Ficacci 434, 435, 437-475; Focillon 927, 929-966.





Roman Fantasies: a 'Seminal Influence on European Neo-Classicism'

40. PIRANESI, Giovanni Battista. Opere varie di architettura prospettive grotteschi antichita sul gusto degli antichi Romani inventate, ed incise da Gio. Batista Piranesi architetto Veneziano. *Rome, si vendono presso l'autore,* '1750' [but post-1761].

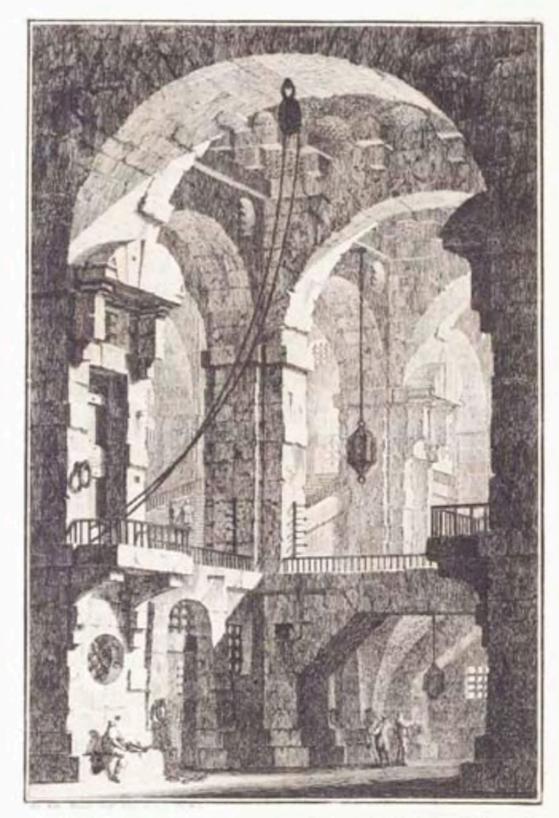
Large folio (605 x 455 mm), letterpress title in red and black, and 24 sheets (2 folding) bearing 29 engravings (numbered in the plate 1-14, plus 15 unnumbered); large engraved vignette to title (Robison 28 state II); closed marginal tear to first folding plate ('Pianta di ampio magnifico collegio') neatly repaired to verso; very good, with dark impressions, in recent mottled half calf, marbled boards, spine gilt in compartments with red morocco lettering-piece. £4500

A stunning collection of engraved architectural fantasies by Piranesi, inspired by ancient ruins, depicting baths, bridges, circuses, halls, harbours, porticos, prisons, squares, tombs, temples, and vestibules, replete with arches, columns, fountains, statues, and human figures dwarfed by their gargantuan surroundings. Piranesi's 'unorthodox combination of classical motifs, the manipulation of superhuman scale, powerfully receding diagonal perspectives and the modulation of space by skilled lighting' exerted a 'seminal influence on European Neo-classicism' (*Grove Art Online*).

Copies vary as to their contents. Our volume comprises seventeen plates which originally appeared in the *Prima parte di architetture* (1743), ten plates on five sheets not in the 1750 first edition of the *Opere*, five reproduced from the *Lettere di Giustificazione* (1757) and five 'new architectural fantasies that had never been published in a volume' (Ficacci), together with two large folding plates which had first appeared in the first edition of the *Opere*. The title-page is the second version, found on issues of the *Opere* produced between 1761 and the 1790s, according to Robison.

The two extraordinary folding plates at the end ('Pianta di ampio magnifico collegio' and 'Parte di ampio magnifico porto all'uso degli antichi Romani') 'made an exceptionally powerful impression on a new generation of students at the Académie de France' (*ibid*.).

Ficacci 2, 3, 4, 17, 15, 5, 6, 16, 19, 18, 7-13, 404, 403, 406, 405, 408, 407, 410, 409, 411, 412, 126, and 127; Robison 1 (state IV), 2 (state IV), 3 (state V), 5 (state V), 15 (state IV), 16 (state I), 17 (state IV), 19 (state II), 20 (state IV), 18 (state III), 6 (state IV), 7 (state V), 8 (state V), 9 (state III), 10 (state IV), 11 (state IV), 12 (state V), 25 (state IV), and 26 (state IV).



and the second of the second for the weaking of a second of the second for the second of the second of the second of the second se



1. A second s

WITH A SUBSTANTIAL AND SIGNIFICANT MANUSCRIPT INSERTION

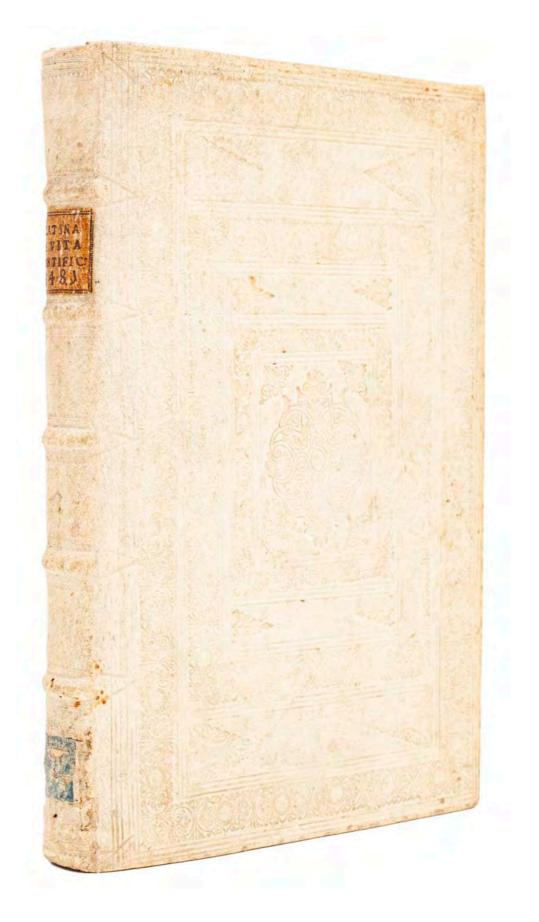
41. PLATINA, Bartholomaeus. Vitae pontificum. *Nuremberg, Anton Koberger, 11 August 1481.*

Folio, ff. [128]; with additional leaf at head containing a contemporary manuscript index of names, contemporary manuscript foliation, red and blue initials; additional 6 ff. inserted after f. 121, containing the manuscript text of Menrad Molther, *Romanorum Pontificum omnium a Sancto Petro ad Clementem Septimum usque vita et mores*, written in two columns in brown ink; occasional worm-holes, occasional light staining, but a very good copy in late sixteenth-century German blindstamped pigskin; a few contemporary and some slightly later marginalia throughout (some slightly shaved); seventeenth-century ownership inscription of the Discalced Augustinians in Vienna to verso of first leaf.

An interesting copy of the second edition (first 1479) of the first systematic handbook of papal history, written by the Librarian of the Vatican. An active proponent of humanism and Platonism in Rome under Pius II Piccolomini, Platina later suffered at the hand of pope Paul II, who imprisoned him for objecting to his anti-humanist agenda. It was in revenge that, at the suggestion of Sixtus IV, he wrote his *Vita Pontificum*, depicting Paul II as cruel and reactionary, thus colouring Vatican histories for several centuries. Despite its obvious polemical tone, the *Vitae* was a ground-breaking first example of its genre; perhaps surprisingly, Sixtus IV did not object to the manuscript when it was presented to him around 1475, and made Platina librarian to the Vatican – a prestigious and very well paid position.

This copy stands out thanks to a later insertion: a manuscript dated Speyer, 4 October 1528, at the end of the prefatory text and 'Lycopolis [Wolfsburg], in my father's house, July 1st, 1528' at the end of the whole text. It bears the distich Neo-Latin text of Menrad Molther's *Romanorum Pontificum omnium a Sancto Petro ad Clementem Septimum usque vita et mores*. Molther (c. 1500–1558), a humanist and an exponent of the Reformation, was certainly no apologist of the papacy, and had been working on these verses in around 1525. When, in 1528, the author found a corrupted version of his work in Speyer, he decided to take control over its form and diffusion, and to put it through the press in the same year (ADB). Interestingly, our manuscript is also marked 'Speyer' at the end of the preface; it is tempting to think that this document may have been the spark which generated the printed edition.

BMC II 420; Bod-inc P 343; BSB-Ink P-566; Goff P769; GW M33881; HC 13047*; ISTC ipoo769000; Oates 996; Rhodes (Oxford Colleges) 1427.





Most the contentions in Romanos er progras de permité pontajiente.

tibulog co loci primam ledem effe tebere: vbi impergi caput cet. Affirmabăt romani pon-tifices vrbem romam ande Lonflaninopo-lim colonia teducta eff caput imperij merito babendam effe:cum etias greci ipi litteris fas

is paincipem fuum ito eff romanozum impatorë vocët ipiqs Löftä tinopolitant ettam etate noffra romet nö gre ei vocentur iDmitto q goernas apoflolozum princeps fueceffortbus fuis pontificibo roma nis regni celozum claues poteffatemeg a teo fibi conceffam reliqueritmö conflaminopoli fed rome. Illud jätt tico multos principee: marime do Lomfantinum comparande fyno of se prifoluende: conflutandi; set confirmans is pancipem fuum pi ac billoluende: confutandi: vel confirman-Di ca que infynodio tecreta erant:romane fe Di mimodo coceffife. Alberito igitur fedeo ro mana ceteris antefertur: cuius integritate 7 conftantia cuncte berefes confutate funt et ex plofe. Idem quoch Bonifacius infhimit bas bita fynodo epifcopozum ouo et feptuaginta prelbiterozum.rrr.oy aconozus trium: ne ga fub anathematis culpa in locum comortui pôtificie aut epi fubrogarettir, nifi tercia fal tem poft obitum eius Die:ytue anathemati3a rentur qui largitione et gratia ao pontifica, tum vel epifcopatum aditum fibi quererent. Coluit item electionem epifcopi a clero pari ter et populo fiert camp ita ratam foet fi a principe ciuitatis approbata effet:et li femme pontifer tenigi bis verbis auctoritaten finaj interpoluiffet: volumus 7 iuben? (ancta qp pe infitutio et perneeffaria noffris preferta) tempozibus: quibus in peius emnia telabun tur.Eft em fimile veri clerum et populum ac principem cinitatis:fi libera fuffragia funt n alium electuros. q qui merito pollit et tebe altum ciecturos o qui merrio pomere ceto aralija pzecffe:quod eft epifcopi propring: ot vocabuli ethymologiā.buic rei accomodată repetamus.il icer reuera(pace bonozum Dis cam)multi epifcopatum tefiderent explende auaricie et libidinis fue caufa:non quo como muni stilitati: vi eozum expoleit officium et nome confutanz donumer enim quâtuz red nomen confulant. Dueritur enim quatus red bat epifcopatus:non quot oues palcue in co fint:fed te bis fatis. Ho Bonifacium redeo: cuius cum vita:vt video etiam tecreta ertins cta funt: pontificatus fui menfe nono. Sepuls tus eft autem in bafilica petri. Macat tus fe tes menfe vno: Diebus fer.

(Bonifacus.m.

Domfacus.m.

Dnifacius tercius: patria romas

nus:a Doca imperatore obtinus

itimagna tamen contentione:vt fe

tes beati petzi apoltoli:que caput eff omni

um ecclefiarum:ita et Diceret a baberetur ab

ommbus:quem quidem locii ecclefia conffan

tinopolitana fibi vendicare conabatuz:fauen tibus interoum malis principibus:affirman

Omfacine quartus: natione mer fus:patria valerielis:patre Boba ne medico templum fancte ADas rie rotude: quod veteres Pantheon: quia cys beli et omnibus ons comune cet a phoca une peratore obtinuit: cofectauitos quarto idua maij.in bonozem beate virginis omniumes martirum:eiectis prine gentium finnlaeria Infratoos templo. Einde poftea virgo ad maz nires appellata eff. Doc codem tempoze perfe rege Lofdra in romanas prouincias irrums pentee: fuperato phoce ercreitu bierofolima occupant. Zempla ripianozum gebanant et Diripiunt. & ignum cominice crucis inde aus ferunt. Zachariam virum fanctiffimum einf bem ciuitatis patriarcham in captinitatem abducunt. Danc ob rem ab ommbus:potiffi muy do a fenatu fpretus phocas: ab beraclio copiarum et apbrice prouincie Duce imperio ac vita priuatur. Lacannus do bauaromm rer per Dannoniam et illiricum i italiam ir: rumpens:longobardozum reges ita fuperat: et paulum abfuerit quin prouinciam ipfam caperetrita tamen fozum iulų proditone Tor milde eins amoze capte Diripuit. vt vir ipius prouintie cernerentur vefligia. Bum bec age rentur in italia: Johannes gerundenlis epis fcopus religionem vpi predicatõe et feriptis vbig tuebatur. Die ein genere gottbus:in lu fitania natuo:vbi fapere aliquid per ctatem cepiffet: Lonftantinopolim proficifcens: ita grece et latine coctus inde Difceffit: et in Lus fitaniam rediens:arrianam berefim: que tu inualuerat facilime confutaret: banc ob rem Barchinonam ab bereticis relegatur. Bleru postea mortuo Lemungildo rege: qui bereti + cis fauebat:in patriam rediens zet multa feri pfit ad zoctrinam noffram peztinentia:et mo naffezium codidit.rationemes viuendi mona chis fcripfit. Europius quoch valentinºepis fcopus bifpanos coetrina et eremplo in fide cotinuit. Preterea do' Columbanº abbas viz fanctiffimus genere gotibus (vt quidam af . fizmant)er Scocia in burgundiam primo ve niene: liconem fe monafterium egregium id quidem ertrurit: inde in italiam abies apud Bobium in appennino aliud monafteriu am plum fane edificat inter betrufcos:ly gures 7 infubres. Dis autem bac in renequag cedes Bonifacius pontifer comum paternas i mo nafterium redigit: fundofog fuos monafterio afcribit in monachoum vium. Elerum nita multo poft Diem extremum obieno: ferto pon

tificatus lui anno:menfe octauo:Die.rij.quo quidem tempoze pefle: fame: et inundatione aquazum labozatum eft: fepclituz in bafilica Petri. Elacat tum fedes eins mozte melibus vy.viebus quings et viginti.

Deusdedit

Eusdedit patria romanus: patre Stephano fubdyacono:pontifica tum omnium fuffragije adeptus : clezum mizumimmodum vilerit et aurit. ffes runt quidam bunc tante fanctitatis fuiffe:vt quendam obuium elephantie mozbo labozan tem:ofculo fuo lepza flatim liberauezit. Con-Ausificiana flituit autes viz optimus:ne filius patrini pu ellam e facto fonte a patre leuatam oucere in vrozem poller. Eodem quog tempoze iberas Heraduis cias a perfis occupatas in poteffatem fuam redigit. Bucem Perfarum fingulari ceztami ne er equo teturbat et interficit. Lofdzoas re gem perfarum opprimit: filium eius captum et baptisatum in regnum paternum reftituit Perlidem ingzeffus:tuzzis coldroe thefausis plenam capit:quozum partem militibus tri buit:partem bo reparadis templis:que for. fe Dizipuezant et valtauerant telignat. 3pe p tera alia onuftus preda cum feptem elephane Cris durm es pfar tis bierofolimam rediens crucem comini a p Blumas "selata : fis ablatam fecum teferens eo loci reponita quo antea fucrat. Laptos a Perfis in patris om remittit. Rediens winde coffantinopolis litteris et ocio relectatus:ao altrolagiam fe contulit. Bozozis tamen fue filiam tatus ims perator contra ius falog in vrozem accipit:et vt fceleri fcelus adderet:quod fieri confucuit Sinterfacing obiquis in priora labitur: ad Eutichianos tranifit:co potifimum tempoze:quo Einafta fius perfa monachus fub nomine rpi a fuis captus martizium pallus eft: cuius reliquie poffea Romam aduecte funt:et i monaflerio beati Pauli i posite ad aquas faluas et vul go dictur. feunt coden tempore Bilebutus Sag berig Boitig gotthorum regem plurimas bifpanie ciuitas tea:que ad romanos refecerant in fidem rece pifferiudeolig omnes i regno æpychélos gas niortbas fuplicije av rpi fidem conputiffe rogatu (vt atunt) focraciji, g in fatis babnes rat:fibi caučoŭ a cizcücifis ečicum ti poftea

Herarthy on for Cabobat gibs a venirafie permitended. Would at is Judges , As a Jaranenis y me nindrichene prisont, arising

Wichis soral? forribis porent boin, Migil aut a me gir ponfitning oft, fe give annaltide forme extreminit loger timor. tous exerne anouty toptate, que toring activity annotates frint for second widely. Malinform exe quiden softage porotito propress & for palicen antipot informe. Nime and were plas, contra gians as Si quidez forguant. impitat, of fare anguife tornino prestion anouncing a caffiguing and freighting caffing sque This oft in aris , opprimit logos timor. Rideat , of pullet Caprilia derouting stap. Bour vale. Sping Nomohim 4. Non Octob. Anno a Jofn Mard . 1. 5. 28.

quage follows verting provering promocoant. pour firms ians of quied Magous upid

proportion or folig polis

1 zzantes agnos propria às moste rodemi portee ingt Ores, hi mo pafre mos. 2. inns. Anon Sahaning mifit ad afrea fires 3. Clotis. Diffenos annos. menfem vin in fide minificat Ceolis Aplina martin, of after polit. l'emine pre vorei. Cermens fibriochin andis. Serias projet logos Anirote por arbon, Alexens with grindia fina fonet j. Anarloty . 2. Acros Barbaros pareis Anordity al axis the Ore origins whim require petit. 6. Enaritis. Plastix inaxista pro Caxi nomine moxton Then timet, at vitam mire fine fine toust. 7. Alexander. Marty's Aberouder Egen drinlegat in prov, El priven rultim prixport in anne farco. 8. Sixtus, Emirat in Sigto reary prepartie with

Senfram in Hour friente dirit .

fro mis interpiding probet of ipe roppit.

Martin qui legon fatint inimia marca presperiori of print ille Tolefforis of. 10. Higing. Dolhis unis gandquar Benit Giging L'off mortom tol ragina Boata whit 11. Pms. Si vitam afortias, fimonte, fi añog ficta. 12. Anophis. freepher marchiveinin mir band after kons. 13. Solfer Commibil fodas Bir Soffer blig; reformat. fre their tandem nois morte wit. 14 Elevitepeins. Santo Elentopeines prieganit forthe Britand Jandon's Dorteina allow nos/bolimm. 15. Wirtox. Doft mortem gouidet in gelo dortifering ille Ditor , Operficialis qui pia freipta dedit.

Atop 200 foring thereton pro nois Chei Termit, nage illi vinore Ches orat.

17. Califis. Common dirent wherdings & Californ Huges, qui golos morets perempty adut. 18. Vrbang. Rebang the venorabile nome works presticat , ad allos marchies of ingo ungeat 19. Pontiang. Ding pontiang pro Bre findors within Gandens, mir sitila winit in axer poli. 20. Antigens. Lines reat Angines Vanton's forbors withos Spria pro Chio g revibere more 21. - pobiannis. - inverger ad plas migras fabrans whimber Ringen degun mong txat miners partifing 22. Complig -Spaces Gand himist Dong Complig iron . Dinat at in whit for ripeit and more 23. Antus. - nitig sphinties prorpoto unlociany. Aule roloffe unema relja pohit. 24 . Hopfanns. Brigh Jum bolobeat Stoplang my form farty Applans and virtina sina dep. 25. Dixty. 2. Dirty Bothing Sigty prope mining Marty. Lotion furthing Constrainty ille Torang Marton Ad liquide fortour toine wort. Stothysram marker frandit Diomifino arrow Salis jande palor rolly abis addit hiremis floxida quis vite goudia long Babet. 27. Joship. folie marticibire magnes afrippet gonores, Amin Diviti magnes promona landis Janden prixpinces murty et uppe foris. 18. Entiticiang . Corpora Sanctornin Burtiffing Entirguang Tim & Anaptopy Cixaio of pormone Cohino Condit , martirey permia digua forous. 19. Gams. Havid printed plas grigeous Gars pluton Sub hera , prio considis suge tours.

30. Marrolling. Alaxrothing Joins Chamon findis ad arony . Sed yeadre rolos poplando virtor adis. Z1. Marenalis. A lainethis pro lox perexis mandante beranno fit , morious aniver rollidit into loo. 32. Enferins Martinis English Sorty -artanty senat Tempora, of mineuty clave tropped reinf. 33. Mehrindes. Datain Woldrades vertigia fancta prainty Ante somm quest more protopa fint. 34 . Sychioflox. Dichistrio atterbinit require, terpling, rocana Landily amplifiel give rolebrated fint 35. Maxin. Sichiefter Marry people furrespit in webe Geomany Som's Hendra Protter sigo. 35. Tulig Los grinnas annos formans prophe st sprif Dodi mesforty Filig isto fuit Journam resighiganin prine riberig arti Libres Defendens impines as monthe 38. Jokix. 2. Cin pladie forit regina fubric poli. 39 Daning. Dannaft Sorton glocia magua vicinin . 40 Sisitio. Attollimt dorti que mitrier vizi Timbrin' armaninet tempora dara veri 42. Innormitig. Descham parment rousing Innorrenting alman Truppen inde Der Beendida tongola Sirat.

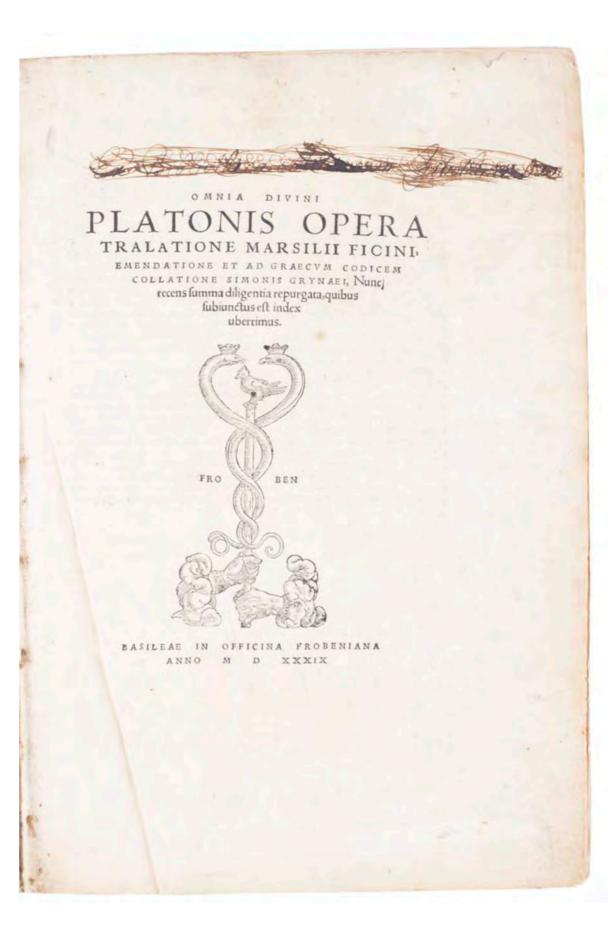
TRANSLATED BY FICINO, PROOFREAD BY ERASMUS, AND ANNOTATED BY TWO READERS

42. PLATO. Omnia divini Platonis opera, tralatione Marsilii Ficini, emendatione et ad graecum codicem collatione Simonis Grynaei, nunc recens summa diligentia repurgata, quibus subiunctus est index uberrimus. *Basel, [(colophon:) Hieronymus] Froben [and Nicolaus Bischof], [August]* 1539.

Folio, pp. [12], 959, [1 (blank)], [29 (index)], [2 (blank)], [1 (device)]; large Froben device to title and to final leaf verso, woodcut initials throughout; marginal tear to P6 and (with loss, not affecting text) to 2N8, marginal paperflaw to Z2, damp-stain to upper corner pp. 39-56 and occasionally visible elsewhere; contemporary calf, rebacked in cloth, sides panelled in blind with borders and corner-pieces, titling and ornament stamped in gilt on upper side; corners bumped, extremities worn, surface scratched; seventeenth-century acquisition note in ink to front paste-down, early ownership inscription on title, obscured in ink; several contemporary marginal annotations in Latin, and another set of underlinings and annotations in French in a later, seventeenth-century hand.

A very interesting copy, showing two very different sets of annotations, of the second printing (first 1532) of the esteemed Froben-Grynaeus edition of Plato's works in Ficino's translation, this edition with an index at the end.

'Marsilio Ficino (1433–1499) was the most influential representative of Renaissance Platonism. Together with Alberti, Pico della Mirandola, Cosimo de Medici, Politian, and Landino, he founded the Platonic Academy in Florence. Although several works of Plato had been available in Latin translations prior to the fifteenth century, Ficino made the first complete translation of the Platonic corpus into a Western language (1484). This publication marks a major point in the intellectual history of Europe. The work was of such high quality that it remained in general use until the eighteenth century. The sixth edition, emended by Simon Grynaeus (1493–1541), was issued by Johann Froben (1460–1527), one of the greatest printers and publishers of the period, who employed the renowned Erasmus as literary advisor and proofreader' (University of Chicago, *The Berlin Collection*, 1979).



LIBER XXXI

prorfus ita fe habent. Nonne fatis iam perspicue patet, quid est iniusta facere & iniu riari,ac rurfus quid agere iulta,quandoquidem iultitia & iniultitia patent. Quonam pa cio: Quia nihil à falubribus & infalubribus differunt. Nempe ut hæc circa corpus, fic circa animum fe habent & illa. Qua ratione: Salubría quidem fanitatem inducunt, infa lubria morbum. Plane. Similiter quoq: iulta agere, iultitiam gignit in animo: iniulta ha cere,iniultitiam Neceffe eft. Eft autem fanitatem inferre,ita qua in corpore funt dipo neresut fecundu nature ipfius ordinem inuicem fuperentur & fuperent. Morbum autem inducere-ulqueadeo corporis partes inficere, ut cotra natura legem dominenturinter fe fubijcianturg. Eft ita. Eadem ratione iuftitiam præftare cuiquam, nihil eft aliud quim animi partes in ordinem fuum digerere, ut ad naturæ normam pareant arquimperent.lny Virtusfanitas iufititiam uero ut contra naturam exuperent inuícem ac fuccumbant Profiles. Vinus Pranitas mor igitur ut apparet fanitas quædā eft, & pulchritudo, & robuftus animi uigor.Pranitas co-bus tra morbus, turpitudo & imbecillitas. Eft ut dicis. Nonne igitur exercitationes hondig ad uirtutem acquirendam coducunt, turpes ad prauitatem deducuntr Necesseeft. Rev ftat ut uidetur, difcutiendum, nunquid profit agere iufta, honefta colere, effe iuftum, fue occultum id cuig fit, flue non: An iniuriari & iniuftum effe, fi modo non det peenas, neg fiat caltigatione melior. Mihi quidem & Socrates ridicula difceptatio ifta fore uidetur. Si quidem corporis natura corrupta, uidetur non effe uiuendum, nege etiam in lumma epu larum & poculorum omniū affluentia, cunctis diuitijs, & totius orbis imperio. Natura uero eius quo uiuimus polluta atque corrupta, num uiuendum erit, fi quis quodcunglu beraliud agat quàm hoc unum, unde ab improbitate iniquitated; liberetur, iulititauro & probitatem adipifcatur.poltof talia hæc utraq, qualia nartauimus, apparuerūt. Ridi virtuitsuna Attendenunc. Nempe hac dígna fpeciatu. Sequor cquidê, dícas modo. Atquitanţi [Peties, prasi e specula quadam, postquam hue ratiocinando conscendimus, una mihi species uintuts tatis innumer occurrit, prauitatis innumera. Ex quibus quatuor quide modi potifismum seleofferunt, Reräpublicat cies fuas habentes, totidem effe & anime ipfius apparent. Quorfane rerumpub.modifunt per rum modi carum, quineg rurfus & anime. Die quales. Vnum aliquem reipub.modum effehnne guing: affero, què expoluimus. Due bus uero appellationibus declarari poteft. Nam fiinter prin cipes ciuitatis unus quidam fit omnium preftantiffimus, regnum uocabitur. Sinautem plures, gubernatio appellabitur optimatum. Vera narras. Hancunam ideo fpeciéelle dieo quia fiue plures gubernent, fiue unus, nullus qui ita, ut diximus, educatus & endu us fuerit, quicquam exiftimatione dignū in reipublicæ legibus permutabit. Negenim confectaneum effet, inquit. to an quel sugart during aller or with and a

-Altra

171 (5

the at

inie

and an and a second

127.50

The bindie Delloto tout a ARGVMENTUM MARSILII FICINI IN DIALOGUM

ON fum nefcius fore nönullos, qui Apologiam à nobis expedit, qua Quintum hunc dialogam a Dial to lo toron a diagon de lo toron a

Ach par lowerd i bert here, war defor har part indernet by and in ander one and the states and the states and the second and t

While editions of Aristotle's works were often annotated by scholars throughout the centuries, as they made up the central spine of the European educational syllabus, copies of Plato's editions with early annotations are rare. Our copy bears evidence of two readings: one contemporary to the printing, in Latin, and another by a seventeenth-century French owner.

The earlier annotations, in a small, discreet sixteenth-century hand, bear witness to a thorough reading able to 'home in' on many of the most salient philosophical points throughout the dialogues: comments or highlighting marks concentrate on the meaning of virtue (*Meno*); multiple notes are associated with the nature and legitimacy of rule and the role and limits of rulers, rulers' relation to laws, the origins and purposes of authority, types of government (*De Regno* or *Civile*); other annotations explore the dangers of intemperance and mendacity (*Hippias Minor*); more notes are devoted to the duties of teachers and learners, others to cosmology and the nature of the world (*Timaeus*).

The later, seventeenth-century set of annotations is not as thorough, but more selective and idiosyncratic. This reader, who writes mostly in French, devotes particular attention and many notes to the *Republic* and the *Laws*. It is a critical reading, which includes citations against Plato's points, some cross-out markings in the text, and a few negative remarks on Plato's style, which the reader finds tediously prolix in places, such as 'The two or three pages that follow on the definition of justice seemed to me full of words, and left me no idea...' (p. 533, *trans*.).

The study of Renaissance Platonism has only recently been undertaken with full consideration of material evidence of readership. James Hankins' two-volume *Plato in the Italian Renaissance* has shown the value of such approach, placing the interpretations of Plato within broader hermeneutical assumptions and practices, and in the context of the critiques faced by Plato's thought in sixteenth-century Italy. This copy affords an insight into such a context, allowing for an extension of that approach into the late seventeenth century and into France.

Hoffmann III, 302; VD-16 P-3278; not in Adams.

IN A CONTEMPORARY VASE-OF-FLAMES BINDING

43. PLUTARCH. La seconda & ultima parte delle vite di Plutarcho, di greco in latino et di latino in volgare novamente tradotte et historiate. *[(Colophon:) Venice, Nicolao di Aristotile detto Zoppino, March]* 1525.

4to, ff. CCXV, [1 (blank)]; title in Roman and black-letter, printed in red and black within *criblé* woodcut border, text printed in italic in 2 columns with woodcut initials and 27 woodcut illustrations (58 x 114 mm), woodcut St Nicholas device to colophon; tear (72 mm approx., without loss) to f. IX and another (repaired) to f. III; contemporary Venetian (?) morocco, upper board lettered 'ULTIMA· P· DELLE· V· DI· PLUT' in gilt, each board tooled in gilt with a central vase of flames and two fleurs-delys, surrounded by rays, within an inner border roll-tooled in blind and an outer blindtooled composite border, spine tooled in blind with repeated lozenges, vestigial ties to each edge, edges stained blue and speckled red, single-core endbands in 2 colours, sewn on 3 pairs of cords; a little rubbed with some largely superficial wear, fore-edge of upper board bumped, end-caps lost with chipping at head of spine, a subtle repair to lower joint; title inscribed by Benvenuto Oliverio at head 'Die Veneris Viij Januarij mccccxcvl' and at foot 'Redde me Benvenuto oliverio florentino', the inscriptions repeated below colophon and dated June 1528, f. IIv inscribed 'B.S.' in large letters, a passage from St Bernard's De consideratione copied to final blank, contemporary annotations to 224 pp. of text. £2750

An attractive illustrated edition of twenty-seven of Plutarch's lives, extensively annotated by a Papal tax-collector, in a striking contemporary binding.

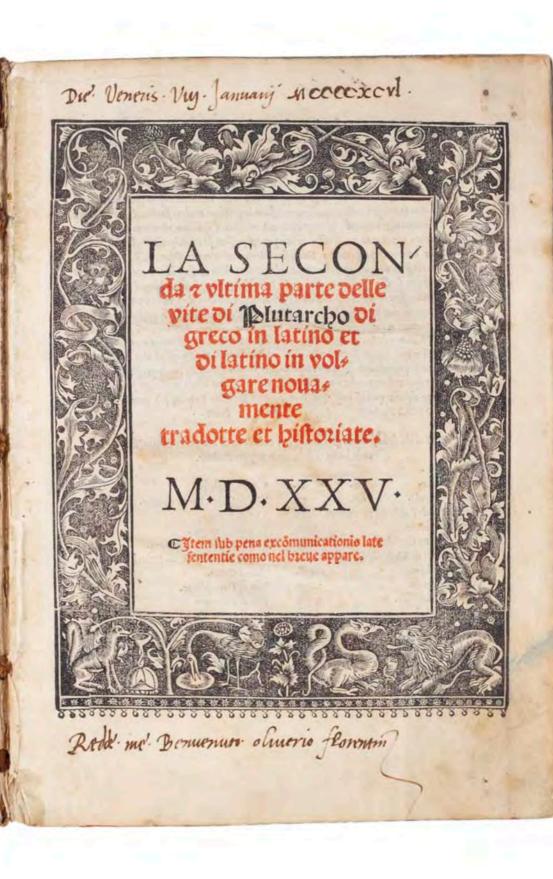
The contemporary binding, titled in gilt on the upper board and decorated both in blind and gilt, employs a striking central tool of a vase of flames. Hobson identifies this emblem in renaissance tooling as a symbol of love, whether carnal or spiritual, or of devotion to a patron. Though a frequently used motif, we have not been able to locate any other use of the same tool, other instances showing small handles on the 'hips' of the vase rather than the more elaborate handles found here. The floral roll and the unusual repeated strapwork tool used for the borders are likewise unidentified. For two uses of the same (or very similar) fleur-de-lys and ray, however, see De Marinis 470 and 1207 *ter*.





Zoppino's *Seconda et ultima parte* completes for the first time Giorgio Rusconi's *Prima parte* of 1518; copies are also sometimes found with the later *Prima parte* reprinted by Zoppino in July 1525. The present copy is inscribed and extensively annotated by Benvenuto Oliverio, who later served as a Papal tax-collector from 1544 to 1547 (U. Penn. MS Codex 1504, f. 4). His annotations and manicules for the most part draw attention to salient points in the text, as well as extracting key words and adding occasional comments.

Brunet IV, col. 741 (misdated 1522); EDIT 16 41051 (duplicate 74888); Essling 598; Sander 5788; see Hobson, *Humanists and Bookbinders*, pp. 165-166.





VITA DI PVBLICOLA

ENDO Solone ditali coftumi, par mi meritamète co lui Publicola poterfi Comperare, alquale poi questo nome fie per honore dato dal popolo romano , ini peroche per innanzi Publio Valerio fi chias maua, cofi dal fuo progenitore Valerio detto, the folo fu caufa della unione de duo popole Romani or Sabini , quali per adietro erano Tor Sali flati nimici, or fuadedoli alla cocordia pacifi te Valerio parente, fendo anchora a Roma fotto alli Reggi, fu ricco & cloquente oltra a glialtri, or cio a pie caufe eperana, fouegne do liberamète or con fomma giustitia, a quel li che innanzi a giudici lo richiedenano.onde manifesto era se quel stato peruenesse al gouer no popolare lui douer effere de primi della cit ta.Regnando adonque Tarquinio ingustame te, or ufando qualunche crudelta fecondo fan no lityranni, era graue al popolo che tutt'ho ra penfaua di ribbellione. A questi pensieri fu fauoreuole la fortuna nel cafo di Lucretia, la quale ricemuta per forzauergogna festessauch

Thurnten

cife. Perilche Lucio Bruto il cui animo ad fare nonitate alcuna era molto inclinato, comonica ta co Publicola la cofa, con lo az giuto fino fcac cio li Regi.Et quanto fi credena il popolo in nece del Re donere uno confolo creare quieto ftette Publicola, cedendo in cio a Bruto, che primo autor fu dell'acquistata libertate. Ma dapoi che glianimi loro erano nimici della fis gnoria di uno folo or parenano tutti pin no? Ientieri douere dare lo imperio douifo richie? fli duo confoli ad Bruto non Valerio come fpe raua, or come uolena Bruto, ma Tarquinio Collatino marito di Lucretia fu collega dato. cioe a dire compagno dell'administratione.114 quale Tarquinio non da piu di Valerio era. ma penfauano buono effere opponere alla pos tentia de Regi che erano in effiglio de quali molto temenano, lo piu grando nimico che haueffero,perche harebbe alla falute della pa tria buono occhio, or megliore animo fendo il popolo follecitato dalli foraufc.ti con narie lefinghe. Per questo Valerio corruciato, come Je non foffe fla per fare qualunche cofa per la

VIIA DI ARISTIDE I child Gong, d'anna, et come barbarif diedro a treba laboradia lagamente fadisiet au "beb est f Starts", la trebandia la generative au disiet au "beb est f Starts", la trebandia la barbar de legito i pontification candon de per fuerter pones. Journet de legito au distance de la distance de legito i pontification de per fuerter pones. Journet de la distance de la distance de legito de la distance de la distance de legito de la distance de la distance de legito de la distance esta acada de la distance de la distance esta acada de la distance de la distance de la cando de la distance de la distance de la majora de la distance de la cando de la distance de guilt de dif de ante parane, es non mainta guilt de la distance acordo de la distance de la betta confirmate quefte cofe ,i Planefigros 7 Sacon A todernarono ogni cofi di pistare , lequali int rirono adonque io nu mermiolio di Herodos teo emission syntessi in pointe y advanta tiere autore al mefre imposficiedono da ina pare Abbenifi, dell'altra Lecedonos in leurono i trophos pai dimendande al leceforo y affecte Vabiosa Classe liberatare fan ina daza, se prima farificiate, che fat ammergasi l'hoce di cutta la tregisso cio da Barbari manisto, ge publisfi el ripertore to in the modo frine questi foli haver favo 14 hattezlea laffatt gli aleri Greci conciefia che la molatudine de gli neifi y i riftati fritti fas migra a Crea che ini unni erano, in per perio esse la crisico, che andrea di terni po mble nel meje detto mematerine, che isceni chianna Alalamente undera for mosti a sua bala come gonza, commistan Malegorenne mena com na bala fannda quidi di guera ra che carrette di misto est corene risò pine, spaillatto o yndi amphere con las re, ger mino, ger influttaretti, che che re anorene na misto di liberti. no milimonio come magnificamente fi babboa combanuzo.Non harriano esfi fernto foppra lo altare fe tre fole cittadi fi Bero al fano d'arm autory per poe entanti provi ad proto da mue June Crest monitori carcini per foregati are 7 praelle me Porfani jdelfectro gnfli altari a Cietae Vellevite parte liberatore aprila kataglia feido Arthe Inifi fu e questicatari all muje be bochemione freido i Deota a unifer all mofe Panumo. nal paro dal mupio Delphico - per quella caufa tutti i principi Creci commandatono fi anti mor2effe tutti i fiochi. Enchida Planofe pros a, et una et alle derit coffe, de das et angenete in nun di derit coffe, de das it impretele no & losito od damo fers per tento en la losito od damo fers per tento, consolida de damo fers ri toble rispuede alle commune lobertate-poi il fonno prempe di Placef, dano le di altro scorpo nen tre. tocare pres ne calcar alle de losito, est nato di panonizzo dal forpo delle letter, en calcar alle da cona, e como da da fon le te tando in nome un per mezzo dalo la terna pegitam pei Tacqua dalla fon te tando da le colore en losito fon la terna pegitam pei Tacqua dalla fon te tando da le colore per mezzo della fon nero unanzi il laso stre fara a la fon e, aderato colore est mezzo della fon nero unanzi il laso stre fara a la fon e, aderato colore est mezzo della mai i fon bouniz, de ope la corta as meziono, a quojta certa. Et terni, qual georno anchora a nofiri armpi a Plana fi fo il concilio di Creci, cuo per quella unoria fifurifica a Ciene liberatore di quella varies 19 di giorni neffano fi mer najoli rominfia ela gift noise of the prime former, get new noise autha lobding con mang gene prices percoffs a copo gli partie prime offere firits goi merio recelle pair i finas effere intranento. Lardede marzal legues nen mole doppo Athening foc fingeres Tubbaning figgiere net recents che primi flancon die Fonte verfere alle fue for to di giorni refficio frinerinoji, consofia che gli aftrologi noftri fano dinerfi principii di une fi poi quafi in uno momento la fortoma di Cre ci fi volle. Atheniefi non violendo dare a Lace ei fruelfe Arbeniefinen uotenao aare a care demonii il premio della forazzo loro pe lafo findogli lenare il tropheo pia armad content Jineggi unare is requires fine armae concre dende, in grau periodo le cofe formano flan, na Arifide nungando i compegni hi copi del le offercio fectalument Corrent og Ationi de giù comenno fiedendogli lafuffor a quefto indicio a Cresi, in antile loco dillorendofi this of risense. Mahi four che tracha dis cano offree Disan chain foffandi di Herr cele egi tritulta faquile forella di Petrecele la fiel bienene foffanda-quifte moria neri gine, fin in gendi henne appeglo i scon ni e i Loari, fugli dediano mo dere egi un flata a, Lofel y er i (foffanara) la metto la field treba de constanti i Creta a con cito a tritlo fech una decrece do egitan mo te Cerean mandaffe canolita a Plana, and qual loco la fife date laberali fa che scoffre on malementa de tratas, decontila fun di , molte calla Cretas, decontila fun di , molte calla con entito meneria della primi foncto qualmente i Barbari erano affes gli nonciato qualmente i Barbari erano affes diati onde laffati i Greci atcio potrifero filuar fiinfretta uenunt a Lacedemonii che indarno giudicio a Cresi, in qui fa loco dellorrondofi Theogicio Megarefe diffe douerfi dare il pre mio ad una delle cittadi fe non unleavo tra fe Jin fern neum a Lacdomani che inderno cerca lo offpunce innici pe la luperita, fi affattosso par grade coafine di munici prifero gli dioggimmenti loss l'intervenzani glior, par manulli con Araba of fergioro non quello imglia de multi che per la scre-cia conducte con gliatto reno fifana moris reno diquali chapamenta Arbani fi dila ter io ste emali tenno laguale reno dese Châ-to per configunon laguale rado dese Châ-to per configunon laguale rado dese cha-to per configunon laguale rado dese chagive, fa in gende henre dipenfle i koer sie et laar, i fold dedaan mo dere er san flaar, i fold ge i folgemaarde metze le farificane semme i Creis ann le farificane semme i Creis ann to the folgemaarde semme i creis ann po le Creis modelle coerde ond en often de le farificane semme i Creis ann po le Creis modelle coerde ond en often de le farificane i semme i coerde ann po le Creis modelle coerde fa ciele fa comme della Creisi decensifia farier fa comme della Creisi decensifia farier fa comme della Creisi decensifia farier la holigis fait coma tirbori solte della ciele de la pointa poplate pen della ciele della conferentiate and ta longiste fait coma tirbori solte de la fait coma tirbori solte de fait comme della conferentiatione and ta longiste fait coma tirbori solte de fait for de la conferentiate fait la belgiste fait coma tirbori solte de fait for de la conferentiate fait la fait coma tirbori solte de fait for de fait coma resulta fait fait de la conferentiate fait la belgiste fait coma tirbori solte de fait for de fait coma resultate and della philo per fors den resultates fait fait de la conferentiate fait fait de la confe hintas aD concitare la guerra.Deppo ilquale Cleorris to Corinibio linatofi, quafi per dimandare prenio a Corinthii fitemito fufpetto, la eni CCC nom nyeži Limglid o politi ibe per lá vrni i candunternom juliterento (filma moris rom djani ingonantala i Atheni fildali tri rom djani ingonantala i Atheni fildali tri to i reamdifi mone lagnale grane do Celda to i reamdifi mone lagnale grane di celda di atta di atta di atta ja laine l'athin i faritta di di kinistra alle ninghe flargifice di la regoli di di ta tribi tam ella finglifica field di la regoli da tareso e di finglifica field di la regoli atta di atta di atta di finglifica di di conta di atta tribi figli cella di atta di atta di atta di atta di finglifica di di conta di atta tribi di finglifica di atta di atta di atta di mante di atta di a 1000 Anin 125 migh die men Bordromione Il forthe liberah anguermales. 7 pumosin Lilly pring as plann frs: die × Norman panemo Importes Surryly 6 p Sand ATIV CALIN DI DIONE. rice bui trando baomo tale, per ilquide detto penfado Diane effere il fine di laro crucci, Dione telle per moglie Arens, lanale wents biamo recencre uno certo fermone di maffina quifto la benivolenti a del tyranne. Onde coli 7172 espisora ornati e coji odi finit, che gialongue esfi Dione addimandaffe concedere gli dos ad effere fina nepositari filida Dionifio mas he alla nora, Dione sforzanifi di paltare mal to con Dionifia in fatore delle fgluole di Ario ftomache feaforella ilche meduci nue dettero anmiratone de gli antiqui,che alcusi nili es maligni demoni iniudiofi de gl'hosonini bnos perfado Dime effere i far di taro chien-percara she Vissen mingfi munering gu (sa Japude per albra e builde. Spartnom Grecia permanicabie intendendo tionifo for contumum progo. Politike cho nel nangere duelf surielter. Palarenzer quando per nel soglia margere cho almino la medi per cho-nel a patte danto alcuno par pinglio per ef-free losato per laqual afa discife Relience bu uree sentiato Planenier quanto discore ef-free losato per laqual afa discife Relience bu eres ochiano Pichaeo in finameriche. Fren da al aix guerra con Athene, listera unde eres ochiano Pichaeo in discore estre discore da la cirguerra con Athene, listera unde rese achiano Pichaeo in discore estre figue a per effe di Discofficana numidan alti Cor-heger fil gu addinas legatione di proceedia a tal circum al dine en apportante da Discoffice e Scano quando Unine ripedida se querente corn she Playane miraffe in una certa ga ni, recquerto a fini loro , paste es pertiebas deni induchino le virta consuellino es incês inffero: & di ml enfa firlo pri e fipere ad efs fo Dienyforma conciofis che Dione di vecelfi formade fai for cells filte media inn denten tempo di fai corebo detta inn an lo tonat de fiporifar a Dicolfo strano, che nue fi forglio maiga: e l'i figitudo fio finitunan channato Dianfo fincefina l'expose, quefto Dime per la fai prodente fiporitari te fravez que finale ai annovatano di la guerra ficara catra il laro damini, impero the cogli penetto de a Disoffo fife begina di pose, fi bito sulter nangere na Apérit e ser endanes annovatano e la terese nom inductivo, le inter conquelluo er ingés naro secio che esfendo refiun fidicii er inno gri rell'honofian doppo morn niglior form ionyforma conciofut che Dione di vecelfi mi, di grande ingegno, er di auimo nirio le fulle pieneopolio maggiore accretionento a cont cole mentre per una certa dinina firta, finza nulla confegito di buomo egli intrade Platone offere unato in Siciliarge entre una di dia pt red beneficse, dappe were neifter fire Or po false franzenerigeren ei geflanzen gurfte tol ed dars forn ei dars vertre geflanzen gurfte tol ed dars forn ei dars vertre false pin mange alde den inn. Diemig fan unschaft hat angelt an äpsignt als falsende de ter merern synsegeneration vertre falsen al fire dig dapa synsegine vertre fan die falsen in die dig dapa synsegine in die graad net Diemig dig dapa synsegine in die graad net Diemig dig dapa synsegine al genatere Diemig dig dapa synsegine al en die graad net Diemig dig dapa synsegine al genatere genater rekelsen an unteren vertre das genatere formato ling demining de um tranzelijf date under benefit komen die lanzer. Anne Diemi fanze die fin de henne die henne and Diemi die dans die henne die henne die henne die henne benefit werde zuse die verst die ter in dans Diemi fanze die find demining de um tranzelijf date. 2. prier lives divining (sman di pare , je boito uisten hangere in Aporto ca,ger deuree osimanene deponere la guera a,ger je pur banca in animo di combanere, je medefino can le fait (pel fojlentare la guerra et p mar uidere dare la galee bene arman, ji ben uidende Dionifo milo firmer anglio delle la magnatimita di lo animo di Dione, ger la cuma cumerzettene mare diberein Timer we likers ald discret for personan de Dompies forme quando times reproficien de travente per Colono perche definido Distrifue (com-fidere) il propuedo de Calce definitationale rein discretto colore e colore di sciento de un estato pluto plut discreto per genero de un estato pluto plut discreto pluto qual de un estato pluto plut discreto pluto qual de un estato pluto pluto discreto de un estato e pluto nuedo ni ele discreto pluto qual de un estato per pluto pluto de un estato estato neo Abdie de la formeserio neo ad adual Ca tant promezze an unter défració Diane mala conferencia de giunardo Dianie de male conferencia de giunardo Dianie de male pre-marce de la dela seguitar for a dire deminio per marce diche de seguitar prefe de accessione de conferencia de la tra-miljime per l'anumatione de livine ciré prine visióne que direbande, inter a constant de la devenda de la deventaria de la prine de direbande, inter a constant est de la model per esta de la deventaria per de la deventaria foita de la deventaria per de la deventaria de la deventaria per de la deventaria de la deventaria de ver celé adhemiles nes de la deventaria de verpendende Diane a la interpende de verpendende Diane a la interpende de verpendende Diane a la interpende de la deventaria de la interpende de verpendende Diane a la interpende de la deventaria de la interpende anaza fondiamitem de la interpende anaza fondiamitem de la interpende a de la conceptende la grandra de la interpende de la deventaria taum prann 274 con amore abbraccio Dione tu babi file zu fannezzu ma che alqual Ge. Ione mediant n' le gli babi file, tuffuno all tro è per unire, gr certamente hauendo Ges Inne gibernata la fua citta moderatamente, direndungi dil siglian, in figuo lavin div figittore bane prince og multi de gli mo-pie calamiafi cos mitradile i dite userato i secama gibio mi parali effere dete canta di fege moleculto qualita prin di Ulanon gan to or secama acconfina i, l'hobbe moleo a fangesonde moleculto di na calamanda avelas tom qui ficlica coso pho in momo in Suis tangi fice l'accoso pho in momo in Suis tangi fice l'accoso pho in momo in Suis tangi fice l'accoso pho in momo in Suis mo konnochific Disnyfio centamenti androre mo konnochific Disnyfio centamenti achore mofella (et Arfilmania era faria quanta que il marito falle molto defiderafi banera di la figliottogeneto e anore lio officarafi banera di la figliottogeneto e anore lio officarafi banera la banera della mojto firalifera, acafado a di la banera annota arfitomata il si denna-la fab hobie uno firalla athiamata biane, il addo baneta da pennipio per anne della fos rada baneta de pennipio per anne della fos rada baneta de pennipio per anne della fos rada baneta de pennipio per anne della fos bellafino frenzeolo di fe badimefrato, er Simifio tuto il contrario - quello Dienifio hmendo tri fglinoli di Lucrina, er quatto di Ariftensitha, fra queli n'erano dio fimene cios Saphrofina er Areta dette Sophrofina per moglie a fuo foliucia chamete fimilmite Dionifia, er Areta fu datt e Thoracle lino fra

upor Vin · brander folix Impiero suro . ralamirosa is mifrals ! allo,ma doppo la morte de quejlo Thatacle,

POMPONAZZI'S MOST CONTROVERSIAL WORK AND THE RESULTING DEBATE

POMPONAZZI, Pietro. Tractatus de immortalitate animae [bound with five 44 other contemporary works on the same subject]. [(Colophon:) Bologna, Iustinianus Leonardi Ruberiensis, 1516.]

Folio, ff. [17 (of 18, lacking title)]; gothic letter, guide-letters, errata and printer's woodcut device on recto of last leaf; unobtrusive and regressing stain in upper inner corner of the sheets in the first half of the book; a very good, fresh, unsophisticated copy, bound with five other contemporary works (see below) in contemporary limp vellum, flat spine lettered in ink; foot of spine worn and spine partly detached (but holding firm); paper shelfmark label and nineteenth-century inscription (giving content, a serial number and a shelfmark) in the margins of A₂, indicating that the title-page had been discarded prior to the nineteenth-century acquisition; preserved in a custom-made morocco case. £25,000

Extremely rare first edition of one of the most momentous publications in the history of philosophy, here part of a remarkable contemporary Sammelband including some of the works that constituted the 'Pomponazzi affair'. 'The result of the whole affair [meant that] in the future, philosophy would no longer be identical with Aristotle ... a philosopher could be a Thomist, an Aristotelian, a Platonist or anything else, provided that his philosophy was conclusive and coherent (Cambridge history of *Renaissance philosophy*, p. 507).

Pomponazzi had begun questioning whether the soul is immaterial and immortal in the early 1500s during his (unpublished) lessons, but it was only in 1516, after the 1513 promulgation of the Fifth Lateran Council decree formally outlining the church's dogma of the individual immortality of the soul, that his treatise De immortalitate animae was published, arguing that the soul's immortality cannot be rationally demonstrated. The result was immediate and public scandal. The pamphlet in fact simply concluded that the question of immortality is a neutral problem, incapable of resolution through natural reason. But at the time the subtlety and balance of the argument was overshadowed by his 'provocation of both ecclesiastical and philosophical authority' (*ibid.*, p. 504), and the work was immediately condemned by Leo X and publicly burned. 'It was only the support of Cardinal Pietro Bembo that enabled Pomponazzi to avoid the charge of heresy and the extreme penalties which it entailed' (S. Perfetti, in The Stanford Encyclopedia of Philosophy).

PETRI POMPONATII MANTVANI TRACTATVS DE IMMORTALITATE ANIMAE. PROEMIVM continens intentionens feu Libri materiam & caufam intentionis. &c.

Jur. Ata (in queto rolume): 6 58.59.60.61.62.63

RATER HIERONYMVS Natalis Ragufeus Ordinis Predicatoge - Cú aduerfa laboraré ualitudine Sicuri eft Vir humanifilimus noftrig amantifimus - ad nos fe frequentius recipiebar. Cumg quodam die minus me uexati a morbo conficiereze Vulru adeo demifio fic orfus eft:Carifime Preceptor / fuperioribus diebus cú pri/ mú de celo nobis exponeres puenifiefs ad loci illú in quo Ariftoteles ingenitum de celo nobis exponeres puenifiefs ad loci illú in quo Ariftoteles ingenitum attis polítioné de alos imortalitare qquera & i fe firmifimá nullo pacho ambigeres. Ariftotelis ramé dictis minime colonare cenfebastea pp niti tibi molefu effet abfre duo itelligere maxime deideraré: Primú f. quid reuelationibus có mitaculis femoris pliftendog pure infra limites na turales hac in refentis. Altese uero quá ná fententi Ariftotelis in eadé materia fuific cenfes. Ar rego qum omniú ibi altantiú idé maximu delideriú cófpiceré (Et.n.multi aderár) Sic rúcipfi. Di fres Phylofophi i hoc laborauerint: Quoniá tamé nő nifi ré qui poffum, quid f. exiftimé poffu las facile &.n. et hoc tibi aperirei deo libenti alo tibi moré gerá. Cettese uero an na fe habeat res ur exiftimo perintores colues: R em ig inur deo duce aggrediar.

Caput primu i quo offéditur hominen effe ancipitis naturae meditigs iter mortalia & imortalia

NITIVM autem cöfiderationis noftræ hinc fumendú duxi hominé. f. nö fim pliets fed multiplicis nö certæ fed ancipitis naturæ effe meduig inter mortav lia & imortalia collocarithoc aŭ uidere apertú eff fieius effentiales operatiov nes ex quibus céntiæ notificárur infpexerimus: Eo &.n.quod uegetatiuæ & fenfitiuæ opera exercer quæ ut. z.de aia &.z.de generatione aialiú capite., tra ditur /fine inftruméto corporali taducog exerceri non poffunt mortalitatem induit: Eo aŭt quod intelligit & uult quæ operationes ut p toni librú de aia & primo de partibus aialium cap.primo : Et. z.de generatione aialiúm cap.: habetur /fine iftru méto corporali exercenturt.qd feparabilitaté & i materialitaté arguŭt hæc uero imortalitatem iter imortalia cônumeridus eft. Ex quibus tota colligi pôr côclutio non fimplicis.f. naturæ effe cu tres aias ut fere ita dixerim includat uegetatiu i udelicet fenfitua / & intellechuá : ancipitég naturá fibi uendicare cu neg fimpliciter mortalis neg fimpliciter imortalis exiltat ucag utrage

ci tres aias ut fere ita dixerim includat; uegetatiuă uidelicet fenfitită / & intellectuă : ancipitêge natură fibi uendicare/ci nege fimpliciter mortalis/nege fimpliciter îmortalis exiftat/ uege utrăge natură amplectitut: Quapp bene enunciauerut antiqui ci ipfum inter æterna/& téporalia flatue runt/ob cam caufam: q nege pure æternus/nege pure téporalis fitică de utrage natura patticipet ipfige fic în medio exificit data eft porelhas utră uelit natură induat; quo factum eftut tres modi homină inueniantur; Quidă năge înter deos conumerati funt/licet p pauci. Er hi funt qui fubiu garis uegetatiua/& fenfitiua/quafi tori roales effecti funt; Quidă uero ex toto neglecto itellectu/ folifgi uegetatiua/& fenfitiua/quafi tori roales effecti funt; Quidă uero ex toto neglecto itellectu/ folifgi uegetatiua/& fenfitiua/quafi tori roales effecti funt; Quidă uero ex toto neglecto itellectu/ folifgi uegetatiua/& fenfitiua/quafi tori roales effecti funt; Quidă uero ex toto neglecto itellectu/ folifgi uegetatiua/& fenfitiua/quafi tori roales effecti funt; Quidă uero ex toto neglecto itellectu/ folifgi uegetatiua/& fenfitiua/incibetes/quafi in beflias trafinigrauerunt; Et hoc fortaffis uo/ luit: Apologus pythagoreus ci dixit aias humanas in diuerfas beflias tranfire; Quidă uero puri homines nuncupati funt; Et hi funt qui mediocriter fecundu uirtutes morales uixerit:no tamé ex toto intellectui incubuere nege prorfus uirtutibus corporeis uacauere; hoge tamé modorum unufquifgi magnă hét latitudine/ficuri uidere apertă efti-func cofonat quod i pfalmo dicitur Minuifti eum paulominus ab angelis; &c.

Caput.z.in quo ponuntur modi quibus dicta multiplicitas humanæ naturæ intelligi potelt.

Ifa itag multiplici/ancipitig hominis natura/nö ca quidé quæ ex copolitione materiæ & formæ refultat/ed ea que ex parte ipfus formæ feu animæ. Videndú reftat-cum im morrale & mortale oppolita fint-quæ de eodé affirmari nequeût/merito quis ambiget quo fieri modo poffit-ut hæc fimul de humana aia dicátur: Etenim hoc uidere non leue: Quare uel una & eadé natura flatuef-quæ fimul mortalis & imortalis fit-aut altera & altera; quod fi fe cudú def. hoc tribus modis intelligi poterit: Aut igi fecúdú numeg, hominú erit numerus mortaliú/& imortaliú/urpore in Socrate erit una imortalis/& una aut duze mortales / & fic de czete/ ris/fic q unufquifq homo ppriá mortalem/& imortalem habeat: Aut portus in oibus homini bus una tantú flatuetur imortalis/fecundú unumquêq aŭt hominé mortales funt diftributæ & multiplicata/an magis ecouerfo: imortalem multiplicata/mortale uero oibus comunem pone

The outburst of criticism was clearly immediate, as Pomponazzi produced a selfdefence in February 1518. That same year one of the leading Aristotelian authorities of the time, Pomponazzi's former colleague and philosophical opponent Agostino Nifo, wrote a rebuttal with the same title *De immortalitate animae*, to which Pomponazzi replied in his *Defensorium*, published in 1519. Both these works are also present here as first editions, as well as the 1519 criticism by the Dominican Bartolomeo Spina, who reproached his own former minister general, Cajetan, for having 'paved the way' by abandoning Aquinas's interpretation of Aristotle.

'These controversies induced [Pomponazzi] not to publish two other works which he completed in 1520: *De naturalium effectuum causis sive de incantationibus* ("On the Causes of Natural Effects or On Incantations") and the *Libri quinque de fato, de libero arbitrio et de praedestinatione* ("Five Books on Fate, Free Will and Predestination"); the two treatises were published posthumously in 1556 and 1557 at Basle by Guglielmo Grataroli, who slightly modified them' (*ibid.*).

While the absence of A1 (title only on the recto, and dedication on the verso) is regrettable in its affecting the bibliographical integrity of this copy, the well-thumbed appearance of Aii, the first text leaf, which bears all the historical marks of an initial leaf (nineteenth-century shelfmarks and content notes) is evidence that the title must have been discarded at an early stage, like the final blanks in two of the other works bound here.

Pomponazzi's work is here bound with:

NIPHUS, Augustinus. De immortalitate anime. Libellus. [(Colophon:) Venice, heirs of Octavianus Scotus, 1518.]

Folio, ff. [2], 24; text in two columns, one large and numerous small woodcut initials, running titles, shoulder notes, printer's device at end; a clean, crisp copy; nineteenth-century serial numbering inscription on title.

POMPONAZZI, Pietro. Defensorium Petri Pomponatii mantuani. [(Colophon:) Bologna, Iustinianus de Ruberia, 1519.]

Folio, ff. [40]; a clean, crisp copy; a nineteenth-century serial numbering inscription on title.

Beimoztalitate

Omponacinegcum

De bumancaic im/

moztalitate Differe/

re propofauller, nul

la de aia premisia di

ftinctoe, beaic imoz

talitate querit. Cum

vo quid be gone bac

fub pero nali lumi

ne fentiedu fit adies

cerit, gd ve illa attigerit Hei.ccteris phi

olophis ptermiffis

ade platone etia:

Conclită ve aic immoztalitare pus viftinguédus eff, qu pponedă. Concres que ve aic immoztalitate fit Ari¹⁰ opinio, ceteror opiones, qui lumine năli vifferuerăr, pre termittes, peipue Platonis, viminute querit. Cap. L.



Leh7.

Differere pollicef.quop alicp aduerfus Eri.pcepta ppor fuir. Alter vo be negligeria notadu eft. Ob gdep" cotra pepta Ari, pponat steltis eft Arift.ipfe,qui cu multa be aia ipfa biffere, ppofuiffet, pº Deala lib. pcipie nec illa ce pponeda, nec Differeda, nifi pus De ala ipfa Diffinctio fa cta fuerit, no.n.aia vnins fpei eft, queadmodu pbiarbi trabant: qui fuo rpc oifputarút: ppca ingr, núc gdé enis picétes, z querètes de ala, se bumana vident folú ítéde/ re:q6 gdé cus minime verù ficipoepie veoe aia ipa ofide raret an partibilio per fpés fit pro bita aialius:an iparti-bilis vnaga atgi fpecie cade in oibº : yr platonfei, t pi thagozici putanerut:qui fuo tepoze phabitur:vt co loco Simplicius notauit: Dôpoñ, guçrés de aic imotalita te:fi pipatbetice differé cupicbat, pus de aia oultinguere debuerat. Quá ob cã5, "Pbiloponus vir doctifiums, quí fub Ammony poctria come"in libris o ala collegit, res bác piffere pponens, pe aia, quá Bacci pfychen appellat, ira oiftinguitina alap alia bumana, alia ferina alia pby tica B eft vegetabilis, fiue ftirpica eft . Dumanc aut co. plures pres affignar, nas alia noerica, boc eft itellectina, alia pianoetica, B eft pifcurfina, fine ronalis:alia phara Rica eft. Qua piftone pmiffa querir an bumana aia moz talis fit, an imoztalis, tfi bumana imoztalis: an tota, an noctica B eft itellectualis folü:cetere vo moztales,quas rem,cu popo.ptermifulet,nec Brif.nec expolitop pce, pra fernauit. Os aut ve negligeria fit notadus, bum foli que Eri.fenferit in re illa, pponat Differere:facile Demo ftrari pot. primo gde er co,q: poctifimi pbi be imou talitate bumane aic biffernerut, z gde folu phyficis ro/ nibus incefferit: qui no minozi biligeria pe re illa a ptra ctarút, a clabozarút: vt De ptépozancis Arif.logr, Ebcor phraft?, Endemus, Henocrates:g oc imoztalitate animi piligenter libellos ofecerut, Ante bos Gocrates, Ecno/ phanes, 2 Ebreator. Di.n.omnibora omni loco, 2 cu3 oi boic be animi imoztalitate Difputarut. St fi erarbi pze terendi, vel qa cop libaino facile habent :vel qa cop opi nionib'no vrimur: plato magnus reru Dininan 2Dagr prereudus no crat, cuius libri oes grece editi funt: tad, modu latine. Dic.n. t fi pe animi imostalitate iparfis co plurib'in locis oifputaneritin phedone peipue rem bác attingit, vbi pftat cum, no nift porficis ronib"inceffiffe. Acceditad bec Ari.ipfe, qui cu De aia coplures gonespe tractaffet, can vitates Definit nunch, nifi auditis pulcon opionib'que De illispeeffernt, quafi no bi vitas bi pofi fit, nift ceterop opiones narrent, que ant pro vitate, aut ptra vitaté regte funt. B. Quere gd velit Arif.in ta grad

anime

ui pbleumate, videt admodus vanu: cu ipfe be imosta litâte animi în milio libio#, co# Dico: qui vel grece vel latine ad nos puenerûr, fecir quelită per fe. Cumanan li-bzis de aia, z în libzis de aialibus côplures gônes de aia pla z generatiz, z speciatim, ppoluislet, no meminime aliqua legiffe, que o imozralitate bumane ale mota cer: cu igit be bumanç aic îmoztalitatenibil,nifi obiter locu tuo fit, iure vanú videť oucrere gd iple velit, cus er bia, que obiter dicunt:nibil certi accipi pollit:cus, pto Diuer, fis qñq3 diuerla afferam". Gignu nobis affert, na3 cu in libris ethicor pifputaffer an fortis pebeat fe morti erpo nere, vt fostitudis actu potíri pofíit, accepit poft mostes nibil remanere: qó gdé nó ab re fecir, nas fi poft mostes aius relinqueret multi public effer, fosté fe mosti Debere exponere:vt ergo quefiti veritas olo babear, accipit, id, quo cocello veritas oio relinquet .Dus vo eifde in libria pe felicitatis amplitudine loqueret: fumit post moztem aligd remanere, ad mostuos puenire bonú a malus er bis, que con ppings oringunt in vita:boc.n.fecit, vr fe licitatis amplitudines ertolleret nofos moneret ad bit, beareqs viuedus. Similirone a in nalib" libris pecifita vbils que vicit, straria funtriple tri no fibi Stius eft, cus no er ppofito, a tag per fe quefita illa oixerit, fa obiter. De Diatone vo no ab rone Dici pollet elle fibi Stiù fi Di uerfa piceretică de îmostalitate ai fecifiet quefită per fe. Lab.10? zob bac rem Doctifim" "pampbylus Eufebinsag",lib" cu pe platonis incoltantia loqueret: pemoltrauit pla tones in bis,que de aio dirit,no effe fibi coltante : qo an ven fit, postea bicem?: ven ille be platone ita bicere po tuit, ga be aio fecit quelita pe fe. In vanu ergo laboraujt Pompo.qui querit Difputare, gd Zriftoteles De imozz talitate fenferit:qngde De illanibil p fe quefuit,nibilqs Dilucide Dirit, fed ea que er Dictis ab co colligunt : funt obiter ofera quib" nulla prozfus fides adbibeda effinee afferendum eft, go er victis obiter colligit, id omne effe De Briftotelis mente.

C Si intellectina aia, aiulgi ipfe cét fimplr mottalis : bö neefimplr, nec Fm gd effet mediù inter mottalia v imoz taliazimo effet in extremo mottalis. Cap.II.

Oft bcc 'pompo, pbare enitit argumeto ab Hauerfut operationibus fumpto boiem ipfus effe inter ea q cab iones fenfiriue aie/atqs vegetatine attender imnesinter moztalia eu coffituem?:gnigdem operatioes be inftrumétarie funt: veluti que aialiu moz talius britur. Sin aut ad intelligere z ad velle, ipfus iter mottalia collocabim", qo optioes be fine iftrumétis fint. Quod gdes nec eft fibi coftás, nec peripatbeticu. Dó no fibi coRat, facile pbamus:nas ipfe in cius libelli cap.ir. obyfice arbitratur intellectina alaz, animuqs ipfum effe noztale fimplr. Túc argumetozintellectina aia, aiulos iple eft fimplr moztalis, ergo eft genit', zer femie bedu ctus, bcc ofitia fm Zuerroem no eft oubia:gppe cus fm ipfus ois forma, que fuo fubierro vefinere, vefinir ce : fit coffituta in elle per fubicetu:fitqs De illius potería a mo tore corporeo in lucé Deductaryt clariflime coplurib' lo cis ab co cit dictum. Ch vo bcc ontria fit Zirifto.facile ps. Tas Brifto.no pofuit aliu modus,quo res incipiut,nifi anätione, vt ipfe fater codes loco: velfi pofuit ouos mos dos, vt zº De gnatioe alalius libro inuit, fortaffe fecir, ga Laba". forman arbitratus eft alias effe mortales, cum corpore incipieres, a ci eifdes pefineres, alías imoztales, incipie tes gdes no ante cozons, fed remanères pelinérium iple gnatione fecit, imoztaliu creatione, vt clariffime coloco coftar, fi ergo itellectiva aia, aiulqs uple moztalis fimplr

NIPHUS, Augustinus. De nostrarum calamitatum causis liber ad Oliverium Carafam. [*(Colophon:) Venice, heirs of Octavianus Scotus, 1*505.]

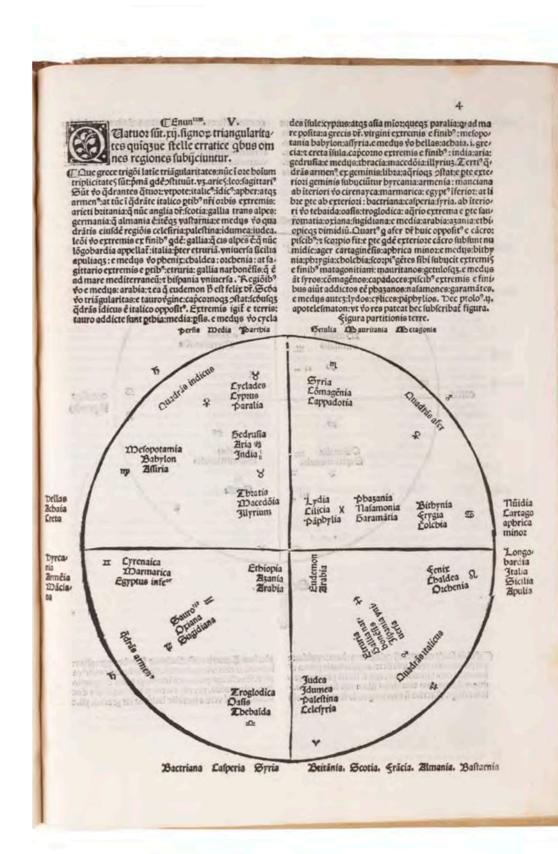
Folio, ff. 33 (bound without the final blank); text in two columns, three large astrological woodcut diagrams within text, one large and numerous small woodcut initials, running titles, shoulder notes, printer's device at end; a clean, crisp copy; nineteenth-century serial numbering inscription on title.

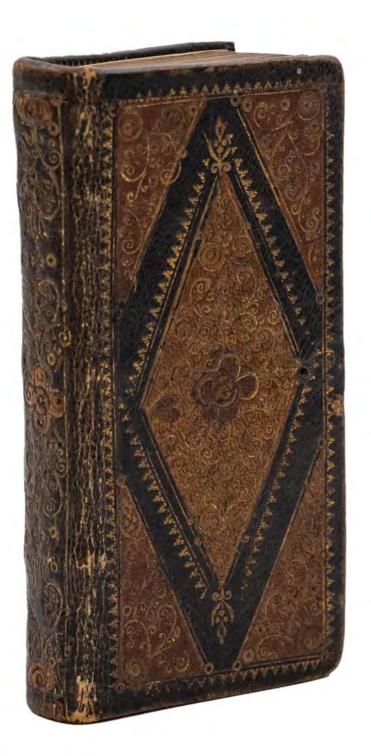
SPINA, Bartolomeo [Bartholomeus de SPINA]. Opulscula [*sic*] edita per fratrem Bartholomeu[m] de spina pisanum ordinis predicatorum de observ[an]tia lectorem sacre theologie: que in hoc volumine continentur hec sunt. Propugnaculu[m] Aristo. de imortalitate anime contra Tho. Caietanum cu[m] littera eiusdem Caietani ex c[om]mentatione sua super libros Aristo. de A[n]i[m]a quantum proposito deseruit assumpta. Tutela veritatis de imortalitate anime contra Petru[m] p[r]oponacium Mantuanu[m] cognominatum Perettum cu[m] eiusdem libro de mortalitate anime fideliter toto inserto. Flagellu[m] in tres libros apologie eiusd[em] Peretti de eadem materia. Utilis Questio de ordine sacro. [(Colophon:) Venice, Gregorius de Gregoriis, 1519.]

Folio, ff. [61], without final blank; a little unobtrusive worming in gutter of early quires, pinhole in text in second part, but a very good copy; nineteenth-century serial numbering inscription on title.

OPTATUS, Caesar. Opus tripartitum de crisi de diebus criticis et de causis criticorum. [*(Colophon:) Venice, heirs of Octavianus Scotus, 1517.*]

Folio, ff. 12; with woodcut initials and two woodcut astrological diagrams to text, woodcut printer's device at end; some light dampstaining mainly to the gutter, the text block coming a little loose in the binding, but a very good copy; nineteenth-century serial numbering inscription on title.





CONTEMPORARY MOROCCO WITH ONLAYS

45. [PSALMS.] The whole Booke of Psalmes, collected into English Meter by Tho. Strenhold, Jo. Hopkins, W. Whittingham, and others ... with apt Notes to sing then withal ... *London, Printed by T. C[otes] for the Company of Stationers, 16*37.

24mo, pp. 330, [6 (table)]; title-page with a border of printer's tools; a very good copy, ruled in red throughout, in handsome contemporary black morocco, with onlays in tan morocco (large diamond centrepiece and cornerpieces, central quatrefoil, all gilt with small floriate tools), gilt edges. £2750

A very attractive pocket psalm-book with tunes, ruled in red throughout and in a handsome binding. Such diminutive psalm books began to appear at the end of the sixteenth century, printed for the Company of Stationers, who had the monopoly. The printer here was Thomas Cotes, most famous as printer of the Second Folio of Shakespeare in 1632, who became a Master of the Company in this year.

ESTC records three copies only, at Harvard, Yale and Trinity College Melbourne.

STC 2672.7.

Pushkin's Rare History of Pugachev's Revolt in a Contemporary Russian Binding

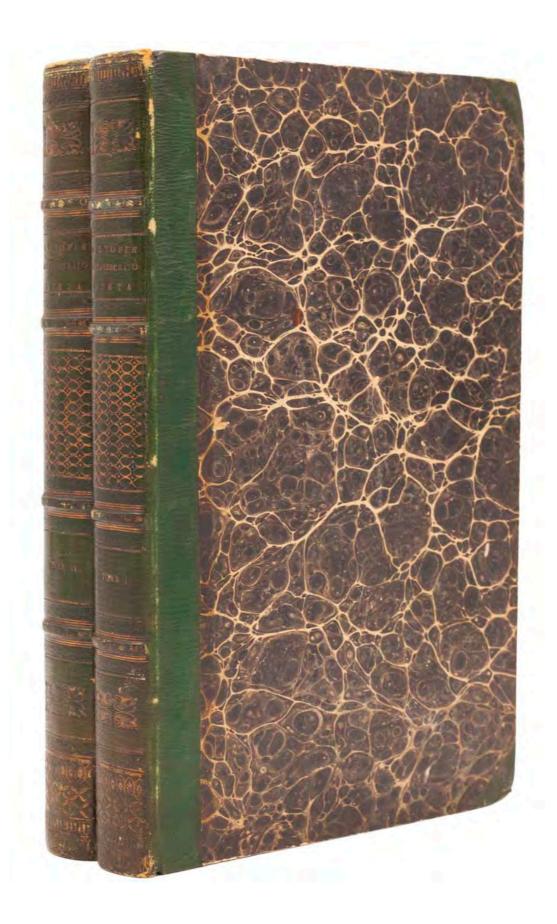
46. [PUSHKIN, Aleksandr.] Исторія пугачевскаго бунта [Istoriia pugachevskago bunta; History of the Pugachev Rebellion]. *St. Petersburg, Chancellery press, 1834.*

3 parts in 2 vols, large 8vo, pp. [8], 168, 110, [2], 6, 2, [2 (errata)], [4]; [2], 4, [2], 336, [2 (blank)]; with engraved map, engraved numismatic portrait of Pugachev, and four leaves of lithographic manuscript; bound without the frontispiece portrait, map with tear into lower left side, occasional light staining, but a very attractive set in contemporary Russian green half morocco, marbled sides, panelled spines decorated and lettered in gilt; extremities lightly worn; from the family library of Viktor and Aleksandr Gal'fter, with stamp on titles and last leaf. £9500

Rare first edition, in a contemporary Russian binding. Pushkin undertook his foray into the genre of history-writing with the utmost regard for his sources: from archival documents and eyewitness reports to direct inspection of the places where the conflict played out, he acquired an exceptionally well-documented array of information for what was to be, according to his working title, the 'History of Pugachev'. Tsar Nicholas II, however, facilitated his work through a substantial loan, insisting that the title should include the word 'rebellion'.

Our copy includes, as part of the first volume, the 110-page supplemental notes which do not appear in all copies and were not mentioned by Smirnov-Sokol'skii. This copy has the further distinction of a notable provenance: it bears the stamp of the family library of Russian senior officers Viktor and Aleksandr Gal'fter. A distinguished general, Viktor Gal'fter (1868–1951) left Russia during the Revolution, and died in London, whilst his brother Aleksandr, also a high-ranking officer, fell victim to the State purge.

Kilgour 887; Smirnov-Sokol'skii, Pushkin 33.



'MAY DESPOTISM BE FOR EVER ABOLISHED!'

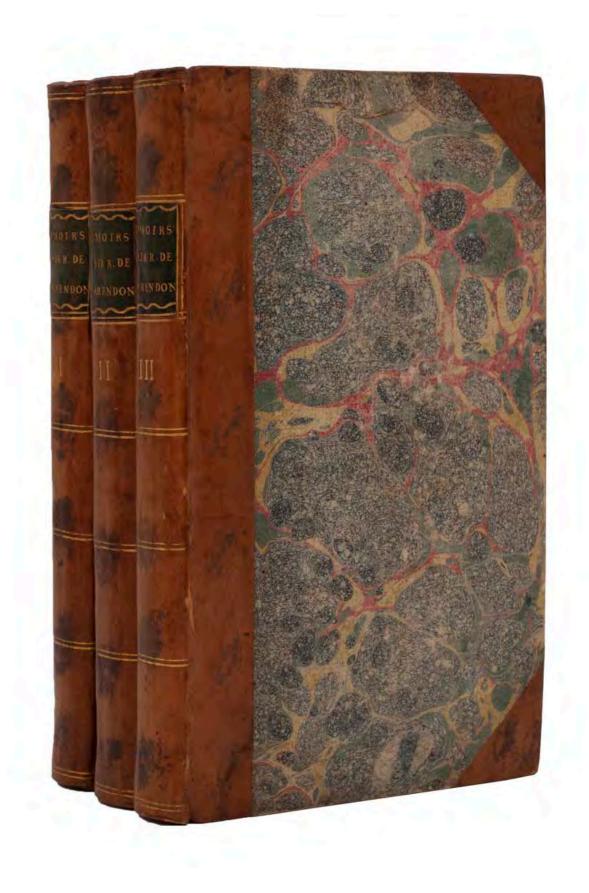
47. REEVE, Clara. The Memoirs of Sir Roger de Clarendon, the natural son of Edward Prince of Wales, commonly called the Black Prince; with Anecdotes of many other eminent Persons of the fourteenth Century ... *London: Printed for Hookham and Carpenter* ... *1793.*

3 vols, 12mo, pp. [iii]-xxiv, 221, [3 (ads for Hookham's Literary Assembly)]; [2], 249, [1]; [2], 217, 217-231; wanting half-titles and the four leaves of terminal ads in volume III, but **a fine crisp copy in contemporary catspaw half calf** and marbled boards; green morocco labels, yellow edges. £2750

First edition. After several novels with contemporary settings, Reeve returned here to the past, though it is less gothic than her *Old English Baron*. The historical setting is a foil for a commentary on contemporary post-Revolutionary French politics. Reeve had been an initial supporter of the Revolution, but like many lost her taste for it during the Terror. Her preface here notes that 'The new philosophy of the present day avows a levelling principle, and declares that a state of anarchy is more beautiful than that of order and regularity. There is nothing more likely to convince mankind of the errors of these men, than to set before them example of good government, and warnings of the mischievous consequences of their own principles' – such is Reeve's intent here.

Hookham's Literary Assembly, advertised here, was the re-vamped successor of their thirty-year-old subscription library; 'at very great expence', Hookham 'fitted up an elegant suit of apartments for the establishment', whose patrons included the Prince of Wales. Subscriptions were 2 guineas per annum, though 'respectable foreigners', *i.e.* those fleeing France, could subscribe for half that – these included Madame de Genlis.

Garside 1793:37; Summers, Gothic Bibliography, p. 411.



LA DAFNE

OTTAVIO RINUCCINI nuovamente stampata in occasione delle felicissime nozze del signor marchese PIER FRANCESCO RINUCCINI CIAMBERLANO DI S. A. I. R. LA GRANDUCHESSA DI TOSCANA BARONE DELL' IMPERO CON LA NOBIL DONZELLA LA SIGNORA TERESA ANTINORI.

FIRENZE MDCCCX.

NELLA STAMPERIA DI BORGOGNISSANTI.

IN UNBOUND SHEETS

48. RINUCCINI, Ottavio. La Dafne, nuovamente stampata in occasione delle felicissime nozze del signor marchese Pier Francesco Rinuccini, ciamberlano di S.A.I.R. la granduchessa di Toscana, barone dell'Impero, con la nobil donzella la signora Teresa Antinori. *Florence, Borgognissanti, 1810.*

4to, pp. 62, [2 (blank)]; an excellent example folded in sections, unsewn and unopened, with deckle-edges. **£650**

Scarce edition of Rinuccini's *Dafne*, the first printed opera libretto, an extremely rare survival preserved unbound in folded sheets.

'Generally considered the first opera' (Grove), *Dafne* was performed in Florence for the Carnivals of 1598, 1599, and 1600, and its libretto published in 1600 (although a single copy of an undated edition, today preserved in New York Public Library, could possibly be associated with the first performance of 1598). The present edition, curated by Luigi Fiacchi, was printed for the prominent patron of music Pietro Leopoldo Ricasoli (1778–1850) to celebrate the marriage of his brother-in-law, Pierfrancesco Rinuccini, the last descendent of *Dafne*'s author Ottavio, with the noblewoman Teresa Antinori.

Library Hub (Copac) records only three copies in UK, at Oxford, Leeds, and the Rylands.

Gamba 844 ('Bella, nitida e corretta edizione').

MORBIS OCCVLTIS, ETVENENATIS, Libri Quinque. EVSTACHIORVDIO VTINENSI AVCTORE,

In Patauino Gymnafio Practico primæ Sedis Ordinario .

In quibus hac Medicina pars reliquarum omnium prastantissima, S vtilifsima, qua hactenus tenebris circumsepta iacuit, solog empirico ritu tractata suit, ad lucem, S certam rationalem methodum reuocatur.

AD SANCTISS. D. N. PAVLVM QVINTVM PONTIFICEM MAXIMVM.

SVPERIORVM PERMISSV, ET CVM PRIVILEGIO.



VENETIIS, MDCX. Apud Thomam Baglionum.

49. RUDIO, Eustachio (or RUDIUS). De morbis occultis, et venenatis. Libri quinque. *Venice, Tommaso Baglioni, 1610.*

Folio, pp. [12], 227, [1 (blank)]; title printed in red and black, printer's woodcut device on title, ornamental initials; some very faint marginal staining to a few leaves and the last quire, minute wormholes in first and last leaves, but a very clean, crisp copy in contemporary vellum, ink titling to spine; minor worming and staining to the sides; **late seventeenth-century inscription of Giacomo Mattioli** recording purchase at Rimini, for 30 *baiocchi*, on the front free endpaper. £2750

Rare first edition of a medical work relating to 'obscure poisons and diseases', particularly notable for its comprehensive treatment of 'morbus gallicus', the 'French disease' or venereal disease, which is investigated from the point of view of diagnostics as well as therapy, prognosis, and prevention. The final work of Italian physician Eustachio Rudio, active in the Academic environment of Padua in the years of Galileo, this volume was printed in Venice by Tommaso Baglioni in the same year that he issued Galileo's famous *Sidereus nuncius*. In both books Baglioni uses the emblem of 'blessings from the Church of Rome' in the more detailed and suggestive of the two known variants: a detail particularly noticeable in the procession passing through the triumphal arch.

The purchase note to the front free endpaper tantalizingly opens up the possibility that this book might have been acquired by a scion of the family of the renowned Pietro Andrea Mattioli, the sixteenth-century author of ground-breaking medical books, himself with a deep Paduan academic connection. His first work had in fact been *De morbi gallici curandi ratione, dialogus* (Bologna, 1530).

Wellcome I, 5610.



50. [SCHEMBART BOOK.] Schempart Buch. [*Germany (Nuremberg), late sixteenth century.*]

Manuscript in German on paper (315 x 195 mm), ff. [194] plus a flyleaf at end, foliated in a contemporary hand to 170 (the first eight leaves now bound in the order 1, 7, 2, 4, 3, 5, 6, 8), the last 26 leaves left blank; lacking two leaves after f. 38 (presumably one text leaf and one illustration); written in dark brown ink in a cursive German hand, title within an architectural border painted in several colours, text leaves within a frame composed of two ruled lines infilled with yellow wash; with 82 full-page coloured drawings, mostly depicting single figures, pairs of figures (ff. 38, 48, 82), or parade scenes (ff. 10, 13, 14, 96, 118, 134, 142, 168), and one double-page coloured drawing (ff. 17v–18r); additions in contemporary hands on several leaves; lower portion of first full-page drawing (Charles IV, f. 6) torn away and backed with blank paper, losses to outer sections of double-page drawing where once presumably folded in, lower portions of two text leaves torn away and carefully restored (ff. 19 and 31, but affecting two words on f. 31 only), extreme lower outer corner of title torn away and neatly restored, several other repaired tears and reinforcements (all without loss), some staining, soiling and other signs of use; contemporary binding of wooden boards sewn on four double cords, the edges chamfered and with recesses for clasp fittings (now lost), calf now almost entirely lacking but boards bearing impressions of an oval centrepiece and two rectangular panel stamps, nineteenth-century printed paper label numbered '602' on spine; worn but sound. £65,000

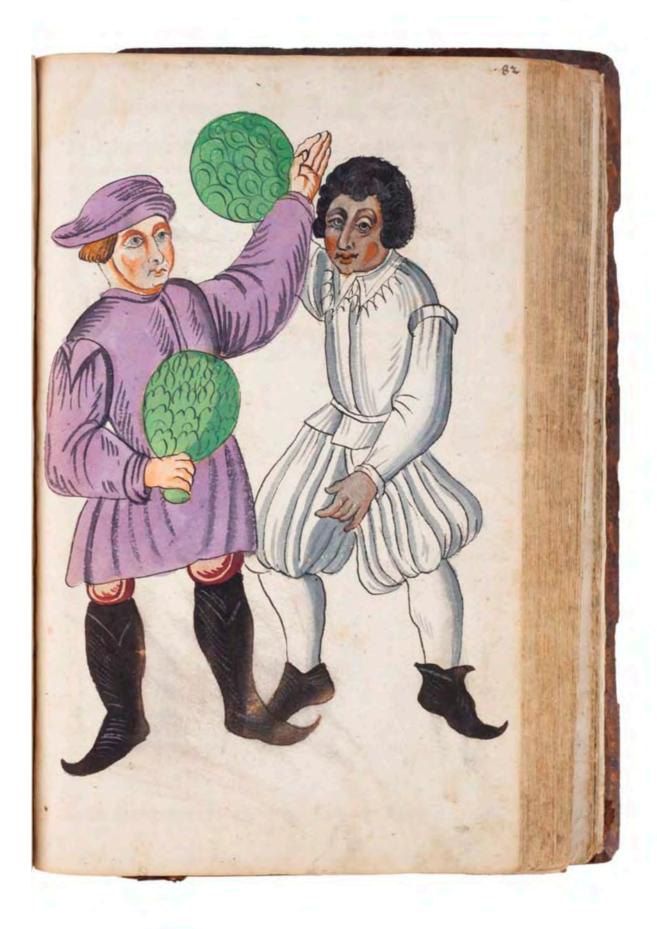
A striking and colourful manuscript record of Nuremberg's celebrated Shrovetide carnival the *Schembartlauf*, which was held from 1449 to 1539.

The *Schembartlauf* developed from a privilege to perform a Shrovetide dance granted by the City Council of Nuremberg to the local butchers as a reward for their loyalty to the council during the so-called Artisans' Revolt of 1348-9. A group of masked runners, the *Schembartläufer*, preceded the butchers through the streets to clear the way for their dance. In 1468 the council passed an edict requiring that the runners pay the butchers for their right to participate, and soon the runners came to be dominated by the sons of Nuremberg's patrician families.



The majority of the illustrations here depict the increasingly elaborate costumes of the leader (*Hauptmann*) of the runners, usually shown with a handheld firework contained within a neatly tied bundle of leaves and accompanied by heraldic insignia. Also depicted are the extraordinary large floats or *Höllen* which made their first appearance in 1475 and took the form of houses, castles, giants devouring children (*Kinderfresser*), ships, and so on. Interestingly, the costumes of the townspeople depicted in our manuscript are very much those of the late sixteenth century and not the fashions of 1539 (when the festival was permanently banned on account of the civic unrest it inspired) or earlier.

'Retreating from the innovations of the Nuremberg Chronicle and taking a path similar to the Derrer genealogy, the Schembart books continued manuscript practices long after the invention of printing. These were times of experimentation and specific choices concerning manuscripts and machine-made books when the parallel book and print production techniques overlapped. Manuscripts, with their traditional painted illustrations, reflect on the past. Thus Schembart books preserve a nostalgic view of Nuremberg's history, invoking principal citizens and their families by name and by means of heraldic devices, together with civic groups such as the Schembart Gesellschaft (society). The manuscripts memorialize the special events that brought the city's residents into the streets, transforming daily life with spectacular carnival floats, fireworks and tournaments. Unlike the Nuremberg Chronicle, which aimed to locate the city on the greater map of European cultural history, both the Derrer genealogy and Schembart books can be viewed as intergenerational objects that provided accounts and images for insiders, referencing intercity connections and relationships. Produced after the time of the festivals and noteworthy family events, such late manuscripts re-enacted arcane aspects of local history and traditions for an engaged audience of Nuremberg families and friends.' (Reed, p. 151).



Contents: Title ('Schempart Buch Darinen zu finden wie Anno 1350 nach Aufflauff welcher umb pfingsten von der gemein in der Statt Nürmberg geschehen und wie König Carol, nach dem er die Auffruhr gestrafft hat, die Metzger, die weil sie bey dem Alten Rath unnd der Statt so getreülich gehalten, haben die König: May, Järlich mit einem Fasnacht Spiell im Schempart zu lauffen unnd mit einem Tanntz befreit, welcher Schempart Lauffen Hernach alle jar die geschlechter von den Metzgern erkaufft haben, unnd wie sie von Jaren zu Jarn im Schembart gelauffen, in was Farb, unnd Kleidung, unnd wie sie iren Tanntz gehalten, unnd andere Kurtzweil getrieben haben, solches alles Findestu im Schempart, Buch geschrieben unnd gemaltt', f.ir); prefatory matter (ff. 2r-5r, including two poems in *Knüttelverse* relating the origin of the annual festival of the butchers); portrait of the Holy Roman Emperor Charles IV (f. 6r); coat-of-arms of Nuremberg (f. 7r); personification of Justice (f. 8r); brief history, with illustrations of Fastnacht (Shrove Tuesday) carnivals before the Schembart carnival came into being (ff. 9r-14r); accounts of all the Schembart carnivals that took place from 1449 to 1539 (wrongly dated here '1351' to '1439' but corrected in a contemporary hand), with text mostly on one recto, giving the names of the runners, significant events of the year or years in between carnivals, and on the following recto an illustration of the runner in full costume and identified by his coat-of-arms (ff. 15r–17or). On f. 141 a contemporary hand has listed the participants in the 1518 Schembartlauf and on f. 163v the same hand has listed the participants in the (final) 1539 carnival.

On the rear pastedown and facing flyleaf are inscriptions giving the date 10 June 1616 and including the names 'Jacob Wolf', probably one of the architects Jakob Wolff the Elder (1546–1612) or his son Jakob the Younger (1571–1620), and 'Melchior Bayr', perhaps the great Nuremberg goldsmith Melchior Baier the Elder (*c*. 1495–1577).

Provenance: Professor Otto Hupp (1859–1949), German type designer, graphic designer, and author of books on heraldry, with his ownership inscription 'Ex libris / O. H / 1898' on front pastedown; his sale, Hartung & Karl, Munich, 4 November 1986, lot 21, where bought by the Gallery Origrafica, Malmö, Sweden.

See S. Kinser, 'Presentation and Representation: Carnival at Nuremberg, 1450–1550' in *Representations* 13 (1986), pp. 1–41, and *The world from here: Treasures of the great libraries of Los Angeles* (exhibition catalogue, Los Angeles 2001-2002), pp. 158–9; Marcia Reed, 'Fireworks and fish baskets: the Schembart Festival in Nuremberg' in *Getty Research Journal* 4 (2012), pp. 145-152; H.-U. Roller, *Der Nürnberger Schembartlauf: Studium zum Fest- und Maskenwesen des späten Mittelalters* (1965); and S. Sumberg, *The Nuremberg Schembart Carnival* (1941).









Vielde Jab Josefing Sached Lyuarlige Jild and highand, ein Bub convergening alfins in brokent augefaugun, die Junge underst Grill, 1687. Der 29. December Mind Sach Lab und Laug gaut vollendert, Anno: 1688. In. 6. Hartij, Munderthaten Infers Denlandes monres mus minunal

HAND-COLOURED COMMONPLACE BOOK FOR A YOUNG WOMAN

51. STOFFEL VON MÜMPELGARD, Andreas. [**MERIAN, Matthäus** (*engraver*).] Figuren über die Geschichte und Wunderthaten unsers Heilandes und Seiner Apostel. [*Erfurt, 1687-1688.*]

Oblong 8vo (151 x 188 mm), pp. [12], [2], [138], [28], engraved title with manuscript inset and 69 engraved plates (first signed 'Matthaeus Merian fecit 1627'), all hand-coloured in different shades of yellow, orange, red, green, blue, pink and purple, with silver highlights, within black borders; a few short marginal tears, some repaired, a little rubbing to a few plates, colour transfer to a few leaves of text facing the engravings, but overall very well preserved, bound in contemporary calf over wooden bevelled boards, sides with single-fillet gilt frame, spine in compartments richly decorated in gilt, rebacked preserving original spine, all edges gilt; rubbed, corners a bit worn; various presentation and ownership inscriptions to front pastedown (*see below*). **£18,000** A splendid religious commonplace book, written and with engravings lavishly hand-coloured by Andreas Stoffel von Mümpelgard, the creator of the renowned 'Stoffel Bible' kept in Luther's cell, and presented by him to a young girl for her personal devotions.

Not much is known on the life of Andreas Stoffel: probably born in modern-day Montbéliard, as his name would suggest, he spent some time in Nuremberg, later moving to Erfurt, where he appears to have lived alone in a garden, almost like a hermit. It was here that his talent as a colourist came to prominence: 'Stoffel is most famous for having coloured and sumptuously bound in 1684-85 a copy of the Bible translated by Luther, printed by Stern in Luneburg in 1672, adorning it with jewels, and presented to the orphanage at Erfurt' (see *Allgemeines Kunstlerlexicon*, p. 1750). This copy was kept in what had been Luther's cell in the same building, as the orphanage was housed from 1669 in St Augustine's Monastery, where Luther lived as a friar from 1505 to 1511.



XIII . Jom perlosonen Tosn . fue: 15 . Givird freude feign im Gimmel pber einen Tunder der Sin Be Giet. Aug Avail ver bater, Ser Sus verlofruns Dofy, als ra min unitig winde, aug in Sus Taufirtay Cloiman bundfall Bete 3. finner Rusefters: Fringet das beste Reid Selfier, wird first ifs au, und gabet Hun ringer Bing an fine fand, wir fin an fine Suber Hun ringer Sing an fine fand, wir fir an fine Suber, und bringer sels to for tall for, und plangtate. and tappet und nothing and fichtig figs, des die for unin Taps was tad, und if wirder Erbundig worders, or war borlogons und if winder finders Erbundig worders, or war borlogons Figuer . 2. Gron: 33 . Managle war. 12. Safralt, ela + Roing ward, mid Rafort + fig ab won In cargan fint babarb, baint alter allerley from In laning bind that will ball he bever 2: ergunny laning lind ser ber abor if tout

As late as 150 years later the Bible was still a sensation, and was specifically mentioned by various travel guides and religious works describing Luther's cell: 'On the table are: the famous Stoffel Bible, [...] illustrated with large copper-engravings, which Andreas Stoffel from Mümpelgard, who lived alone in a garden in Erfurt, had splendidly coloured and the binding adorned with multiple cut stones and glass tiles, which he himself, as an accomplished chemist, had melted, so that they aroused admiration as a symbol of art and diligence...' (Johann Christoph Kröger, *Reise durch Sachsen nach Böhmen und Oesterreich, mit besonderer Beziehung auf das niedere und höhere unterrichtswesen* (Altona, 1840) I, p. 253 trans.).

'Particularly noteworthy is the Luther Bible [...]. Andreas Stoffel von Mümpelgard, who came to Nuremberg as a child, went to Erfurt as he grew older and lived quite alone in a garden, illuminated such things himself and, as a lover of the scriptures, venerated Luther in his cell. The binding is adorned with Bohemian diamonds that he cut and set himself. A certain duke of Saxony is said to have offered a thousand thalers for it'. (Friedrich Keyser and Johann Fr. Möller, *Reformations Almanach auf das Jahr 1821*

(Erfurt, 1821), p. CCV trans.; see also Johann Daniel Falk, *Dr. Martin Luther und die Reformation in Volksliedern* (1830), 'Die Lutherszelle zu Erfurt', p. 112; and *Oberdeutsche allgemeine Litteraturzeitung im Jahre*1800, Jan-Jun, cols 763-764).

The manuscript opens with an introductory text, giving the context of the book's creation, signed by Andreas Stoffel. After a few pious verses, the main part of the book begins, with a manuscript title framed by Merian's engraved border, the images of the Evangelists, each accompanied by a short biography, and sixty-nine beautifully coloured engraved plates set within dramatic black borders, taken from Merian's *Icones Biblicae* series, published between 1627-1630. The engravings depict scenes from the New Testament, including the Life of Christ, the Acts of the Apostles, and the Book of Revelation, and are each accompanied by a manuscript leaf with related quotes and scriptural paraphrase. The book then ends with a collection of words spoken by Christ, taken from the New Testament; a chapter on how prayers should be recited, according to Mosaic Law, the Prophets, and the Apostles; a few devotional recollections; the Lord's Prayer; and an index.

This commonplace book represents a splendid example of a widespread and longlasting tradition in the compilation of such texts, which would often be used by women for their own personal devotion. It also represents a possibly unique witness to the work of one of the leading colourists of the time, an 'outsider' who devoted his life to the production of such objects. We have been unable to locate any other coloured book or composition clearly ascribed to Andreas Stoffel, nor have we been able to find out the current whereabouts of the famous Stoffel Bible which was last recorded, still in Luther's cell, in the 1840s, and was possibly destroyed in the fire which damaged the upper storey of the monastery (where the cell was located) in 1872. *Provenance*: the compilation of the book started in Erfurt on 29 December 1687 by Andreas Stoffel von Mümpelgard, and was completed on 6 March 1688 ('Allhier in Ehrfurcht angefangen, im Jahr unsers Heils, 1687, den 29 December. Und has Lob und Dank gantz vollendet. Anno 1688, den 6. Marts'). Stoffel then presented it to his young cousin Ester Pfäfflin in Nürnberg on 14 April 1688 ('Andreas Stoffel von Mümpelgard verspricht dies Buch seiner lieben Jungfer Bassen Ester Pfäfflin in Nürnberg zum guten anngedenken. Datum Erfurt, 14/4 April Anno 1688'). A further ownership inscription records that this book was later given by Alexander de Weistermann to I.C.J. Flechtner, in Rostall on the 24 February 1777 ('Dono mihi dedit Alexander de Weistermann. Rostalli, 24 Feb, Anno 1777, I.C.J Flechtner, p.t. Diac.).



52. TALBOT, Gabriel, *and* **Henry BYRNE.** Explicação breve, accommodação laconica da santa regra do grande patriarca, e principe dos patriarcas o glorioso Saõ Bento para as suas religiosas ... *Lisbon, Miguel Manescal da Costa, 1744*.

4to, pp. [40], 280; woodcut initials and headpieces; a very good, crisp and clean copy in contemporary Portuguese red morocco, covers richly decorated with gilt borders, corner- and centrepieces incorporating floral tools, spine gilt in compartments lettered in one, gilt and gauffered edges, marbled endpapers; extremities slightly rubbed; armorial ink stamp of the Dukes of Lafões to title verso. £2250

Scarce first edition of this explanation of the Rule of St Benedict written for the Benedictine nuns of Porto, in a handsome contemporary Portuguese binding.

The text was composed by the Irish Oratorian and Porto resident Gabriel Talbot, and prepared for publication by his cousin Henry Byrne. Finding the Benedictine rule for monks unsuitable and concerned about their duties and organisation, the nuns of Porto approached Talbot to compose this 'brief explanation', which in essence amounts to a new female rule.

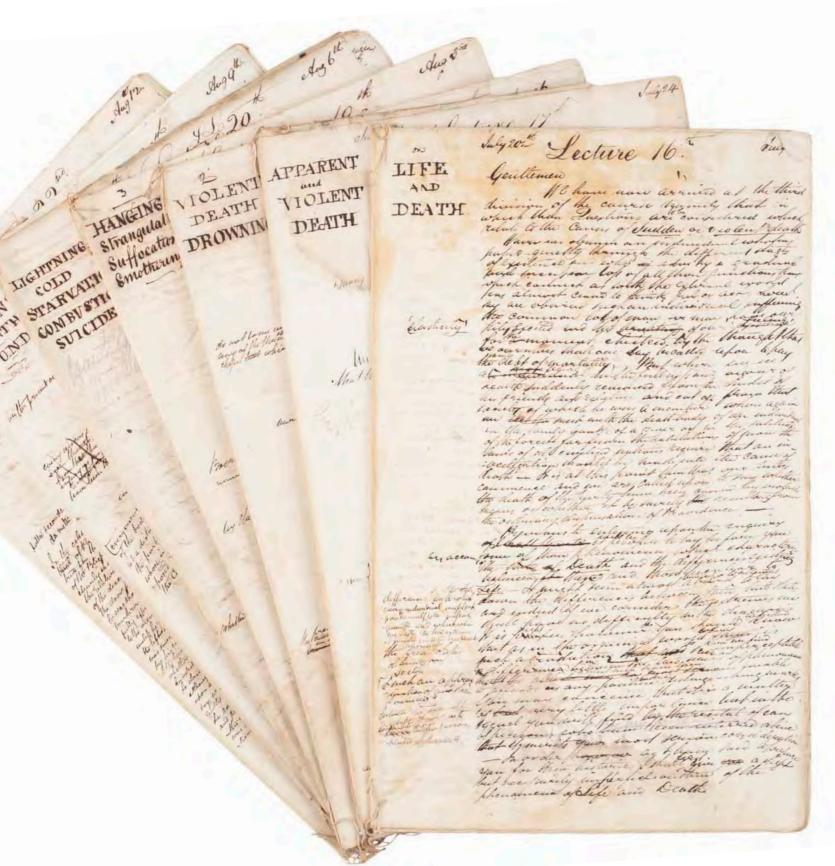
With seventy-three chapters mirroring those of the Rule, the text covers *inter alia* vows, the abbess, silence, humility, Divine Office, the dormitory, faults and punishments, the convent's possessions, care for the sick, meals, manual labour, clothing, the admission of new members, and the prioress and porter. For ease of use the volume ends with an index of subject matter.

Provenance: from the library of the Dukes of Lafões; likely João Carlos de Bragança, the second Duke, politician, military commander, and founder of the Lisbon Academy of Sciences. The splendid binding, of which we have not been able to find another comparable example, was no doubt executed for the Duke.

OCLC finds only two copies in North America, at the Thomas Fisher Library and Western University; no copies on Library Hub.







UND

TAYLOR, Alfred Swaine. Manuscript notes for 37 **5**3· lectures on medical jurisprudence. [London, 1831.]

Manuscript on paper, folio (335 x 210 mm, paper watermarked 1829 and 1830), ff. [444]; written in brown ink with numerous corrections, additions and marginalia, c. 50 lines per page; damp staining to a few quires, occasional short tears and chips, small holes and marks; overall very good; unbound in 37 quires, mostly of 12 leaves each, 1 quire per lecture, mostly stitched at head and foot. £8500

A precious witness to the evolution of Taylor's first lectures on medical jurisprudence, with his corrections and additions throughout, delivered following his 1831 appointment as Lecturer in Medical Jurisprudence at Guy's Hospital. Some of the lectures are dated at the head, with dates running from 26 April to 30 August. 'His inaugural course of lectures was attended by some leading members of the bar and some judges'(ODNB).

Comprising almost 450 sheets of paper, the lectures cover an extraordinary range, including, for example: evidence, rape, pregnancy, abortion, infanticide, insanity, various forms of violent death, suicide, poisoning and poisons, plague, typhus, cholera, quarantine, and public health.

Taylor's conclusion to his final lecture runs: 'With this gentlemen I conclude the present course of lectures, the first which I have had the honour of delivering within the walls of this institution ... To those who are probably about to embark in practice I wish every success trusting that the principles which they have heard laid down in this course of lectures may serve them hereafter in aiding the cause of justice and in ameliorating the condition of their fellow creatures.'

54. TAYLOR, Alfred Swaine, *and* **Arthur AIKIN.** Syllabus of a course of chemical lectures delivered at Guy's Hospital ... *London, E. Cox, 1833.*

8vo, pp. vii, [1 (blank)], 71, [1 (blank)], with engraved frontispiece showing 'Chemical theatre, Guy's Hospital'; some offsetting to title, occasional light marks; very good in contemporary half calf over marbled boards, gilt-lettered label to spine; wear to joints, edges and corners, some rubbing to boards; inscribed 'Alfred S. Taylor Guy's Hospital' to front pastedown, with his marginalia, and extensive notes and diagrams to interleaved blanks and endpapers. £2750

First edition thus (i.e. with Aikin and Taylor as lecturers), Taylor's copy with his extensive manuscript notes. Taylor was appointed joint lecturer in chemistry at Guy's Hospital in 1832. He worked alongside the chemist, geologist, and mineralogist Arthur Aikin (1773–1854), who had been appointed at the hospital in 1821, and the pair lectured together until 1851.

In this copy each leaf of text is interleaved with four blank pages, those up to p. 25 and from p. 61 to the end bearing Taylor's notes for his lectures, comprising text, diagrams, formulae, calculations, and pictures of chemical apparatus, including alembics. Taylor's marginalia to the printed text record the dates when he delivered his lectures, between 1834 and 1839 (when a second edition of the syllabus was published).

Taylor's lectures covered, among other subjects, cohesion, chemical attraction, caloric, light, oxygen, nitrogen, carbon, hydrogen, alkalis, sulphur, phosphorus, chlorine, and cyanogen, together with vegetable bodies and acids and animal bodies. Aikin's lectures (here without annotations) covered earths and metals.

We have been unable to trace any copies on Library Hub or OCLC.

Condensable duce lequid at 140% Cypenagen 60 6.5 50 duated ; 36 ospheric 32 he con-Mure te. 50 40 50 Protax to by equal = 15 Aron to each equally when in aly notific gragasses. 301 ,1111.directly 201 iten pron-with ns acids, t by La-He y it a fifth He head × 11 = 36.19 80 = 20.24 56.43 100.

LEGAL MEDICINE

55. TAYLOR, Alfred Swaine. Elements of medical jurisprudence. Vol. I [*all published*]. *London, Deacon, 18*36.

Large 8vo, pp. xix, [1 (errata)], 511, [1 (blank)] (pp. 273-274 in duplicate), four-page advert for *The Cyclopaedia of Practical Medicine* loosely inserted at end; a few spots; very good in contemporary quarter brown cloth over grey boards, printed label to spine; upper joint split but holding, some wear to extremities and rubbing to boards; interleaved throughout, with numerous manuscript corrections and additions by Taylor, 3 newspaper clippings loosely inserted, 'A.S. Taylor Decr 1834 to March 1836' inscribed to front free endpaper together with numerous notes. **£5000**

First edition of this pioneering work on medical jurisprudence, Taylor's own copy, with his manuscript corrections and numerous additions. 'A cornerstone of English medical jurisprudence of the nineteenth century', the *Elements* 'brought Taylor recognition throughout the world as a leader in legal medicine and toxicology' (Nemec, *Highlights in Medicolegal Relations* 389). When Taylor realised that the scale of the work he had undertaken would run to four volumes, he 'rearranged the subject matter to provide a more convenient and practical guide for the medical jurist' (ODNB) and published a revised version, *A manual of medical jurisprudence*, in 1844.

From the dates of his notes, it is clear that Taylor kept this copy updated until 1840. In addition to occasional marginalia, Taylor's manuscript additions, many providing references to relevant cases, cover 135 of the interleaved pages. On the advertisement for *The Cyclopaedia of Practical Medicine*, loosely inserted at the end, Taylor has marked articles of particular interest to him.

White for 11. The langues sometimes compartes profinged the beeth , The mucany member and at the labor throughy injected and varcular thew 2 322 can nuncouly faith an thelify appears becault beam theing puched farmands by the gaver of parties ace here any dearaning bereate. Devergie obscuder that ntact, as It is secretally mich with in terement in examine nd lower pplied to present subject but acres waryly in winter. l in close 2/ 328. iscolourtimes af which the bady is exam will, make bject, or a counderable difference. In mentees the appearance apped in I decouvering may be met with after the leady leay remariad facera 15th 18 days in water - ho true ometimes ranches after the 4 to the Oth day . - It receased beau es to be to quater and opposed to the air in conten ff e fingers. anances and level little modefied provided ted great thetent & he low, that in pressurer about having it would will determine their cation disaffearance. The cause is to be lasked for in gaman putter the questions ords it as The afragions are generally an the dousal turface, asionally of the fingers Deof 2.329. This author obarre that or other had afgerent as need is carmonly fand, in s or nails tutails of them helpits which have been long in the tracket in which can it is though deforted by vning, as grasp at extricate tubalence . If can anly be word as ever denne There beaund during life to a recent subject. hich this Then sharing ale known the with by their for the being bloody n a great Finny the changes which safedly take place shallow, in the descended - consuches thanked beaux r not, and allow the inspection to be delayed individual his death ne will of which are uestion. ect to find he thorax, e head of

DANCING IN THE BALL-ROOM AND ON THE BATTLEFIELD

56. TOWLE, Christopher. At Mr. Christopher Towles, in High-Street, in Coventry, and at Miss Towles, in Penny-Farthing-Street, in Oxford. Young Ladies are genteely boarded, and taught all Manner of Needle-Work, Spelling and Reading [etc. etc.] ... *Newport-Pagnell, Printed by B. Leverett* [1783].

Folio broadside, text within a border of printers' tools; in very good condition, framed and glazed. £2250

A very rare advertisement for the dancing-master Christopher Towle, an 'excentric though rather illiterate artist' who ran a boarding school in Coventry and was a peripatetic tutor at schools in 'Oxford, Coventry, Northampton, Daventry Woburn, Newport-Pagnell, Wellingborough, Wolston, and Hill'.

Unlike other dancing-masters of the day, Towle did not see himself as a polisher of fine young ladies, but rather as a trainer to professionals, offering 'all sorts of English, French, Italion, and Flemish, slow and Quick Dances; to complete all Persons to be Performers in Operas, Playhouses, Saddlers-Wells, Balls, Assemblies, &c'. Likewise, young men might be sent to him from the age of 12 'for Teaching of the Land or Sea-Service' – 'in 12 Moneths Time, he will understand the Firelock, &c, Sword, &c, and every Menevre better than many who have been 12 Years in the Army'. And all this in 2 days a fortnight at \pounds 1 is a quarter. For those not destined for the military or the stage, he also teaches 20 different instruments, and 'undertakes Concerts, Balls, and Assemblies'.

In the last section of the broadside, Towle gives a general disquisition on the importance of dancing: 'No Man can be well prepared in any Sort of genteel Trades, Professions, Sicances [*sic*], Employments, Servitudes, Music, the Army, or Navy, unless they can dance exceeding well'. On the contrary, 'all those Sort of Persons who has anything to say against Dancing are Enemies to the whole Community'.

This is one of only two items in ESTC with a Newport-Pagnell imprint, although Leverett, 'where every Article of Letter-Press Printing is reasonably performed', was active there from 1781.

ESTC records a single copy, at the British Library. Another advertisement (*c*. 1779, or perhaps a cropped copy of the present), not in ESTC, is at Bodley.

The prefent Semonts as Mr. TOWLE, Teaches in for the Year of 1783, as viz, Oxford, Coventry, Northumpton, Duventry Wohurn, Newport-Pagnell, Wellingborough, Waliton, and Hill, CHRISTOPHER TOWLES, in High-Street, in Min TOWLES, in Penny-Farthing-Street, in OXFORD. YOUNG LADIES are genterly Boarded, and Taught all Manner of Nanpoz-Woard, Sprandso and Reading, at sal. sas. per Year, Entrance al. is. Music, Daweing, Waiting, France, and Drawing, at usual Prices, to be paid for feparately 1 to Teach which, proper Fertures will be Employ'd. - Mr. and Mifs TOWLES, affarea the Gentlemen and Ladies, who pleafe to honour them with the care of their Daughters, that the flricheft Attention will be paid to the Improvement of the Morals and Behaviour of the Young Ladies committed to their Care; and ev'ry Method taken to routler their Schooles a Scene of Pleafure and Improvement .- The Holidays are Christmas and Midlummer, a Month each - Mr. TOWLE, Teaches all Sorts of ENDING, FRENCH, FRENCH, ITALION, and FLIMMIN, Slow and Quick DANCES ; to complete all Performs to be Performers in Operas, Playhoules, Saddlers-Wells, Balls, Affemblier, &c. - The English Dances that he Teaches is, ten Thousand times preferable to all the Foreign-Dances, Rounds, Hornpipes, Jiggs, Country-Dances, Contillions, and Figure Dances, which is also of the greateft mie in the ARMY and NAVY, in the SINGLE-SPICE, QUARTIR-STAFF, BROAD-SWORD, SMALL-SWORD, WRISTLING, REZING, RUNNING, JUMPING, SWIMMING, RINGING, and HORSEMANSHIP of all Sorie, PAINTING, DRAWING, STAGE-FLAVERS of all Sorts, Music, Suncasy, in eviry Circomitance of Fraction and Dillocation, &c. He will be Anfwerable that a Young Gentleman beginning to Dance at about 12 Years of Age, and continueing for the Space of three Yean a regular Scholar to him, if he is defigit'd for a Soldier, See, in 1a Monthes Time, he will underPand the Furlock, dec. Sword, Sc. and every Menevre better than many who have been 12 Years in the Anary, and he will prepare a Perfon that mult go to Sea, to underRand the UE of the Sails upon any Sort of Vessie, beginning at a Scote or Oas, up to a Firit Rate Max of Waar, allo better than forme that have been to Years for the Land Service; he requires 4, 6, 8, 10, or 12, of, and for a conflant for 13, 18, or 24. Monthes two Days in each Formight, Sc., his Price for Teaching for the Land or Sea-Service, is Entrance each Scholar, the Querter th, the Suile Teaches on 20 different havenues for Maxie, alfo Tunes, Strams, or Ould. th 16, the Quarter 41, 15, he also Teaches on 20 different INSTRUMENTS of Mesic, also Tunes, Strings, or Quila, HARPSTONORDS, SPINTS, and VIRGINALS, Strings GUITARS, DULCIMERS, BELL-HARPS, and VIGLINS, &C. the Price he Leaches Young Gentlemen that are not defign'd either for the Land or Sea-Service, and Young Ladles in their Families, is according as he gives attendance. Mr. TOWLE, undertakes CONCERTS, BALLS, and ASSEMBLIES, and Affifteth at any undertaken by any other Perfon, either Public or Private; he propoles to have a Dance one Night in each Month, for the grown Gentlemen and Ladies, and a Public Day for his Scholars at the Half-Years End, and a Public Ball at the Years-End in every Town he Teaches in ESTRANCE, 104. 6d. his Price for Teaching per Quarter, one Day in each Fortnight tos. 6d. Two Days in ditto, 1l. is. three Days in ditto, (l. 115. 6d. four Days in ditto, 2L 25. Each Senolar for the Ball, 3s. each ditto, at Public Day, 1s. 6d. each Perion paying Evening Dince, 1s. Attendance on Gentlemens Families, Entrance each Scholar, 1l. 14. each Journey he goes, 101. 1d Entrance of all Sorts, to be paid at the Time of beginning; Quarter to be paid at the End, each Journey to be paid, &cc. Public Days and Evening Dances, to be paid as they Enter into the Room. There are Dancing Maßers in Landon, and many other parts of England, Statland, Ireland, and Wales, Ec. who gives attendance on their Senton's once a Day one Day in each Week, either in the Morning part of the Day, or the Evening part, &c. and others that gives attendance both M mang and Afternoon, one Day in each Week, The Evelong part, etc. and others that gives attendance both M mang and Afternoon, one Day in each Week, fome who gives attendance two Days in each Fortnight, Stc. etc. and to Thoutands of Perfons that are not acquainted with my Method of Tenching, they will naturely think that my giving attendance only one Day in each Fortnight, that it is an Inpoliability to bring my Scholars to any Sort of good Knowledge or Performances, in five Years Time, to dofwer all that any one or any of them can or will or doth or may or fliall hereafter fay. I have and I can and I will Teach, if I only give attendance one Day in each Fortnight, (that is) two Hours in the Moning, and the Hours in the Afternoon, I will make a Scholar or my Scholars to underthand the There and Practical parts of Dancing, &c better in 12 Months than all or any can or hath in 36 Months, for any wager they will. CP No Man can be well prepared in any Sore of genteel Trades, Protetiions, Sicances, Employments, Servitudes, Music, the Army, or Navy, unless they can Dance exceeding well; Dancing will make a Man Stand Servitudes, Music, the Army, or Navy, unless they can Dance exceeding well; Dancing will make a Man Stand and Walk, and Look, and Speak well, to be Courteous, and Civil, Obliging, and Complaifant, and Genteel, and of a fine forgiving mercitul difpolition ; which all will be foon attained with all Ferions who learn to Dance very well, I have known and heard of Perform who as been good Dancers, to advance themlelves from a Quirifler to a Bifliop, from a Private Man to a General, from a Cabinboy to a Admiral, from a Lawyer-Clerk to a Counfellor, and from that to a Judge, from a Clerk to a Merchant, to be a Merchant himfelf, and ten Thousand Circumilances of the tame kind might he Innumerated, Sec. Sec. Dancing gives a Perlon a cafy Looking and Speaking, to his of the tame kind might be fundamentally, see the fundamental gives a fertion a car housing and operating, to its Superiors and Inferiors, it takes off those flow and Effernmately Proud deloding Look that fome of the Sectary make Use of, to a molt abominable and real hed digrateful degree, and quite defpitable to every honeth Man, while it the good natured Dancer, Sec. Behaves with the very firiteft part of Modelly, and a easy Obliging Behaviour to all nn 1 all Sorts of People of all denominations; if I was to Enumerate the great of that Dancing is of to Women. in all Sorts of Trades and Employments, and all Sorts of Services, in all respects beginning with one of the Maida at Floriour to the Queen, and go through all Sorts and degrees of Quality and Gentry, &c. &c. and Trades, &c. is would be a very great Tafk, &c. in those Dancing is the very greatelt support to Trades and Manufactures of all Surp, and Protetlions of every kind that can be mention'd, and all thole Sort of Per ons who has any thing to fay against Daming are Enemies to the whole Community, die, all Free-Schools, Charity-Schools, and Perfons desires to promote Improvements for either Boys or Girle, fhould leave a very good SALARY for a Dancing-Mafter to Infruit Children for ever, &c. this Frecommond to all the whole Community of all Nations, Kingdoms, and all the lichabitants upon the Face of the whole Earth. Signed by me CHRISTOPHER TOWLE. NEWPORT-PAGNELL, Printed by B. LEVERETT, where every Asticle of Letter-Prefi Printing is realizably performed.

'Ultra Scarce'

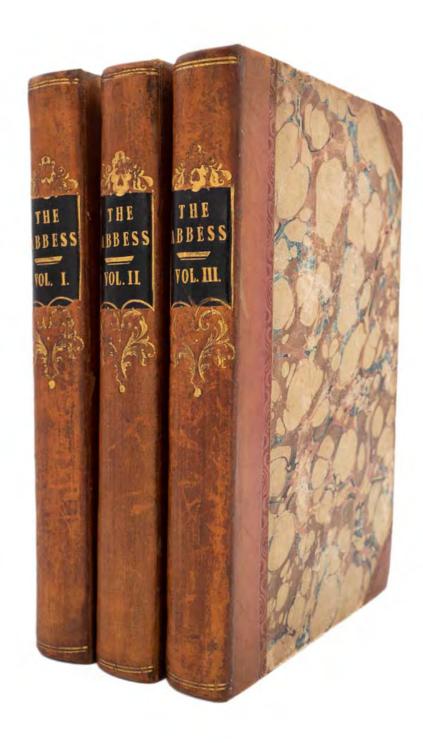
57. TROLLOPE, Frances. The Abbess, a Romance ... *London: Whittaker, Treacher, and Co.* ... *1833.*

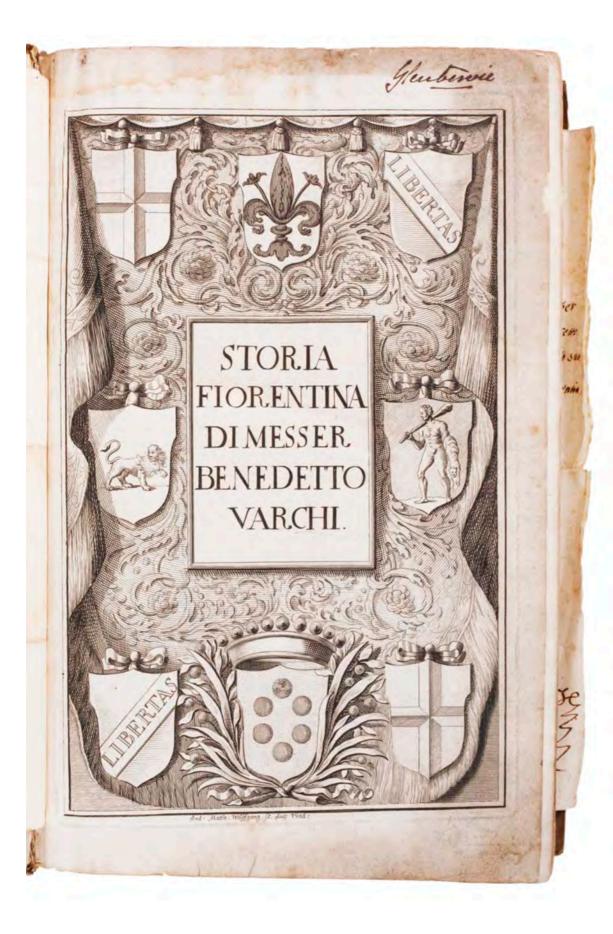
3 vols, 12mo, pp. 320; 331, [1]; 344, without the half-titles; somewhat spotted and shaken; withal a good copy in early half calf by George Harrison of Belfast, with his ticket in volume I, spines gilt, black morocco label. £950

First edition of Fanny Trollope's second novel, a Gothic romance set in the sixteenth century and including a pregnant novice threatened with live burial, and merciless nuns.

The situation of the Count d'Albano is remarkably like that of Frances Trollope's own husband: a weak, proud, obstinate, and ultimately broken man who finds himself and his estate financially embarrassed. This is one of the 'ultra-scarce' unillustrated novels of Mrs. Trollope. 'It is phenomenal to find in bookshops fine copies of any of the unillustrated novels of Mrs Trollope... [these] three volume novels in boards and labels or in cloth will, save by the merest chance, prove almost undiscoverable' (Sadleir). Sadleir goes on to list six novels from this group which 'in good or fine state, have been seen by me on two occasions or more.' The rest, including *The Abbess*, he describes as having 'been seen once (and bought) or never seen at all.'

Block, p. 239; Sadleir 3212; Wolff 6804; Neville-Sington, Fanny Trollope, pp. 190-1.





58. VARCHI, Benedetto. Three signed letters, two of which are autograph and one of which is scribal, to the humanist Piero Vettori. *Florence*, *1535*, *1553*, *[s.a.]*. *[and:*]

FARNESE, **Pier Luigi**. Autograph letter, signed, to the Cardinal of Ravenna Benedetto Accolti. [*S.l., s.a.*] [bound together in:]

VARCHI, Benedetto. Storia Fiorentina. Cologne, Martello, 1721.

Varchi's letters: 1: autograph letter signed, pp. [1], address panel on verso, dated 'giorno di San Giovanni decollato' (i.e. St John the Baptist, 24 June), no year; 2: scribal letter signed, pp. [2], address panel on blank verso of conjoint sheet, Pisa, 18 January 1553; 3: autograph letter signed, pp. [2], address panel (in a scribal hand) on blank verso of conjoint sheet, Tuesday before Ognissanti [1 November] 1535; *Farnese's letter:* scribal letter in a fine hand, signed, pp. [1], address panel on blank verso of conjoint sheet, undated.

Folio, pp. [28], 677, [3]; engraved frontispiece, title printed in red and black, engraved medallion portrait of Varchi on title-page, full-page engraved portrait of Varchi, woodcut initials, head- and tailpieces, double-page engraved plate showing the Medici genealogical tree; the issue including one extra line on p. 639, later removed; one or two insignificant stains, but a very good copy in contemporary vellum, panelled spine with red morocco lettering-pieces, sides with central gilt stamp of Monckton Milnes; boards slightly warped, edges a little rubbed; on the frontispiece and front free endpaper are the ownership inscription and purchase note of Sylvester Douglas, first Baron Glenbervie (1743–1823) who acquired this book in Florence in 1815; armorial bookplate of Richard Monckton Milnes, first Baron Houghton, to front pastedown.

A unique source for Cinquecento Florence studies: the first edition, the rare first issue complete with the mention of Farnese's crime on p. 639, of Varchi's controversial (and therefore unpublished for two hundred years) history of Florence, accompanied by a mini-archive consisting of three letters from the author to the fellow humanist Piero Vettori, and a letter by Pier Luigi Farnese to Cardinal Accolti.

My Perro bongo.

1 a vi scrifii anzi ilaufi hanni le annotation 2 , libri ad più poi i que Ila miterima lettere ui annifai della viernata hare brais agginai amin ci appition nei pui la natio scrinerai queste annifamieri comi a sate poi pactere mit agri santi, a dict. ile se à Parque Posate, ile cafi ceri si cliane le prime Parque depe Egni sarti, hue de un ture il orthe li Cie ili a Carnant hari serinte soni cara, a di ge dali.

11 1

Il veriere i turnato a la rea condetta fi free niori, he di alai. 200.2. logge à 22 hour il Girle, a poi logice à quegli, il er Arrenno dep il Girle, pet melti la diristerno, non he culus motion nelle raitte à la Audio di byie, me le dirie il prime given ou de confie curirei quanti a chi rea querg'i, il le cuplier costre Tricende quegli georenner i d

Portai Romant al Zoff, is mi por ture inforces neater, a dice.

pi elinece num re no intrado courtle, si dies e rai de la la lappione 25 dies, eli ni, alanti elizi tarra alanti, ele no. es certo quest eli vai a certo un certiate quel clia

S' a ha lette mit il litz in trant che mi par de for afi felt is s num qual d'i morame a varliai mile aintate por amer s a avi si vacamanda infinitamenti - A adde be nur pupe, tilig t dediti simus qui uidebir.

in a for alter il arnetter a surgani Tio, che voi formate à in rivinette il temp. No plat. Ogi en a' reporte can dividerà. Ca mafi mamente, quem diene ri videra andi aftera. ca pieur afferent - a contain- à contra andi alte, el atta ano con atorenchato ant sotete une pla dettera e produce pierili i granchi me prom espendire a pienam te videra. Sto autre pai empire quert facio me fon si prai cli une more de il quere, rafateri a conte voi. esti ada itrade ada trade con l'atte se contra de contra voi. esti ada itrade ada trade Provide de la contra a la an a baciate la Tancia por Provide de conte conte atte contente a presente de trade ada trade conte dete pai respir a la presente de la contente de trade and conte dete pai respir a la conte voi. esti ada itrade ada trade conte dete de la contente de contente de trade a por conte de la parte de contente de la presente de trade a por conte de la contente de contente de la presente de trade a por contente de contente a la contente de la presente de trade de trade presente de contente a porte a porte soute de trade a porte de la porte de trade de trade presente de contente a contente de trade de trade de trade presente de contente a contente de trade de tr The four characters involved in the connections drawn by this gathering were important actors in sixteenth-century Florence. The author Benedetto Varchi (1502/1503–1565) spent some years in his youth defending the short-lived Republic of Florence against the Medici rule, and was consequently exiled. By the mid-1540s, however, having acquired renown as a scholar, poet and writer, he was recalled to Florence to be retained on a pension by Cosimo I Medici, who commissioned him to write a history of the city. His *Storia*, dealing with the tumultuous years from 1527 to 1538 so frankly it remained unpublished for centuries, scrupulously abstains from filling documentary gaps with leaps of imagination, and has therefore often been hailed as an example of historian's honesty.

Varchi here writes to his contemporary, fellow humanist and Florentine Piero Vettori (1499–1585). Vettori was a major philologist and classicist of the Italian Renaissance. A principled Republican, he too left Florence after the end of the Republic, and retired to his house in San Casciano. Though recalled to Florence by Cosimo I de' Medici in 1538, he would often leave the bustle of the city, to read and write in San Casciano. Varchi's letters speak first of all of a deep and enduring personal affection between the two humanists. The expressions of concern and the enquiries after the well-being of members of Piero's household in San Casciano reveal a tender familiarity and solicitous friendship. The correspondence mentions delivery and exchanges of boxes of books, including some prices, the idea of introducing a communal friend to Lucretius, interests in astronomy and logic, current academic salaries, and attempts to reach friends in other city-states.

The letter tipped in at the end is likely to have been sought and included by an early owner as a tangible memento of the character so severely handled in the Storia Fiorentina. Here the notorious Pier Luigi Farnese, son of Pope Paul III and the subject and object of a number of violent conspiracies, writes to the equally notorious and conspiratorial Cardinal of Ravenna, Benedetto Accolti. Pier Luigi has his eyes on a stable of horses for sale in Turkey, and seeks permission to resort to the services of Accolti's man, one Altobello. Farnese was a successful mercenary, being made Captain General of the Church. He became the first duke of Parma in 1545, but was assassinated two years later.

Parenti 503; Moreni 428-429; Lozzi 1949; Graesse 259; Gamba 998.

59. VIVIAN, George. Spanish scenery. London, P. & D. Colnaghi, 1838.

Large folio (540 x 365 mm), with a tinted lithographed title, list of plates, preface (with lithographed vignette of the bridge at Córdoba), and 27 tinted lithographed plates after the author by Louis Haghe, Thomas Shotter Boys, and Paul Gauci; title, list of plates and four plates foxed, some foxing or spotting elsewhere but mostly confined to margins and rarely affecting images, some marginal staining, but generally a very good copy in the publisher's contemporary dark green roan-backed watered silk-patterned cloth, spine gilt, edges gilt; extremities rubbed, a few minor marks, covers sunned at head; from the library of Ian Robertson (1928–2020).

£5000

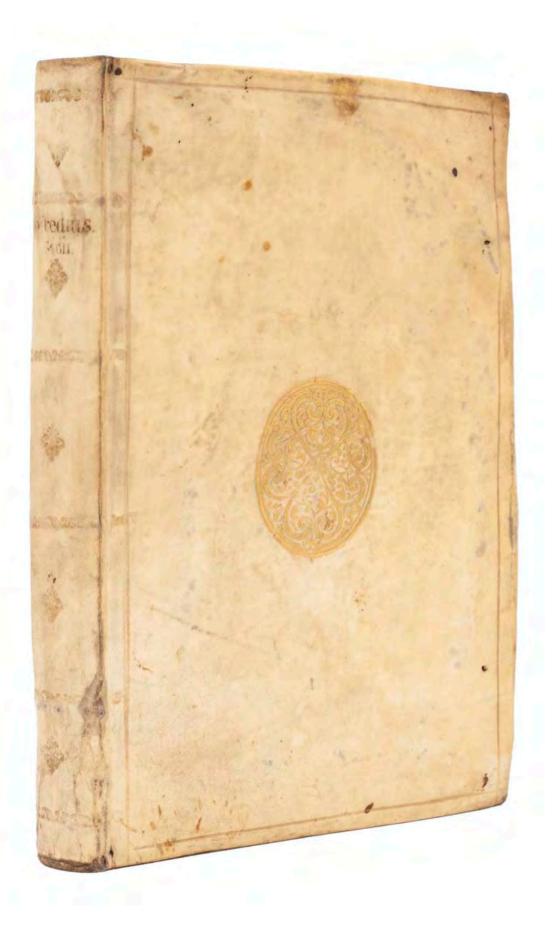
First edition of this impressive collection of views, one of the most sumptuous such works devoted to Spain. George Vivian (1798–1873) was a connoisseur, collector, amateur architect and member of the Society of Dilettanti. He was also a member of the Commission set up to select a plan for the new Houses of Parliament following the burning of the Palace of Westminster in 1834.

'The drawings for this volume were made at different periods in the years 1833 and 1837. During the first period Spain was comparatively tranquil, and ... the monastic bodies were still in existence throughout the country. During the second I saw the demolition of some of the finest convents going on, and observed the sites on which others had recently stood: the prospect of the speedy ruin of nearly all, either from their total abandonment, the want of funds to support them, or wealthy purchasers to inhabit them, made me feel a strong desire to preserve some trace of establishments, where the towers and belfries and long level lines of the buildings, the terraces and the cypresses of the gardens give an interest and character to many scenes not less in Spain than in Italy. Circumstances led me to do more than I at first intended, and the work now presented to the public contains a selection, mostly of general views, taken in Biscay, Galicia, the Castilles, La Mancha, Catalonia, Valencia and Andalusia ... In making the drawings strict fidelity has been observed in delineating the face of the country, of its buildings and productions, and the dress and manners of its people. Upon an adherence to truth in these respects the value of drawings of scenery must principally depend' (preface).

According to Abbey the work first appeared in six parts.

Abbey, Travel 154; Palau 372195.





60. WREE, Olivier de. Sigilla comitum Flandriae et inscriptiones diplomatum ab iis editorum, cum expositione historica. *Bruges, Jan-Baptiste van den Kerchove, 1639*.

Folio, pp. [8 (of 12)], 308, [96]; partially printed in blackletter; copper-engraved seal to title, with copper-engraved map, family tree, chart of coat of arms, and illustrations of seals (of which 2 full-page) in text; bound without (:)3.4 (dedication); light damp-stain to later leaves, a few tears (seldom affecting text) with old repairs, occasional marginal paper-flaws; otherwise an attractive copy in contemporary Dutch vellum with central gilt block, spine gilt in compartments, yapp fore-edges with vestigial ties, gilt edges; lightly bumped with a little dust-staining; early nineteenth-century inscription of JanJacques Lambin to title, 'Lambin, archivist van Ypres'.

First edition of de Wree's authoritative catalogue of Flemish seals, an attractive copy in contemporary vellum gilt. Exquisitely engraved by Samuel and Adriaen Lommelin and François Schelhaver the elder and younger, the illustrations offer an accurate and elegant record of the seals of the counts of Flanders from Balduinus in the ninth century to the contemporary Philip IV.

An earlier edition is almost certainly fictitious: a single copy dated 1630 is recorded at the National Library of Scotland, likely an erroneous transcription.

USTC 1004367; STCV 6687928.

26 SIGILLA COMITVM FLANDRIÆ

Hierofolymam proficifcendi; quod demum, bello Hollandico, aliifque occupatus, exfolvit tribus annis poft; Exftant enim ejus adhue diplomata;

In Abb. Anni 1201: BALDVINVS Flandrie & Hainonie Comes &c. Ninove. Alum apad Gerarmont.

In S. Bert. Antii ejufdem : BALDVINVS Dei gratia Fl. & Hain. Comes & Signum cariffimi fratris & fidelis met PHILIPPI, Comitis Namurcenfis.

Aldenb. Anni 1202: BALDVINVS, Dei gratia, Flandrie & Haynonie Comes.

In S. Bert. Item : BALDVINVS Flandr. & Hainoe Comes.

Inarch. Sic & anni 1203. urb.Gend. Ouorum apporum

Gond. Quorum annorum diplomatibus, hoc femper appendit figillu:



A figillo æquè ac diplomatibus, Marchionis Namurcenfis titulus abeit, quod eum, ex formula teftamenti paterni, reportârit PHILLIPPVS, BALDVINI frater, ut ante dictum.

Anno 1203, B A L D V I N V S Hierofolyman profecturus, quò jam uxor ejus M A R I A præcefferat, Prolemaide morte abfumpta, poftquam Venetias applicuit, ad preces Alexis, conquerentis patrem fuum I s A C I V M, Imp. Conftantinopolitanum, ab Alexi patruo fuo, imperium affectante, fceptro fimul & luminibus privatum, in vinculis detineri : cum Venetis, aliifque Ducibus latinis, iter in Thraciam vertit ; fugatoque Tyranno, I s A C I V M Imperio reflituit; quo mox defuncto, atque A L E X I ejus filo,

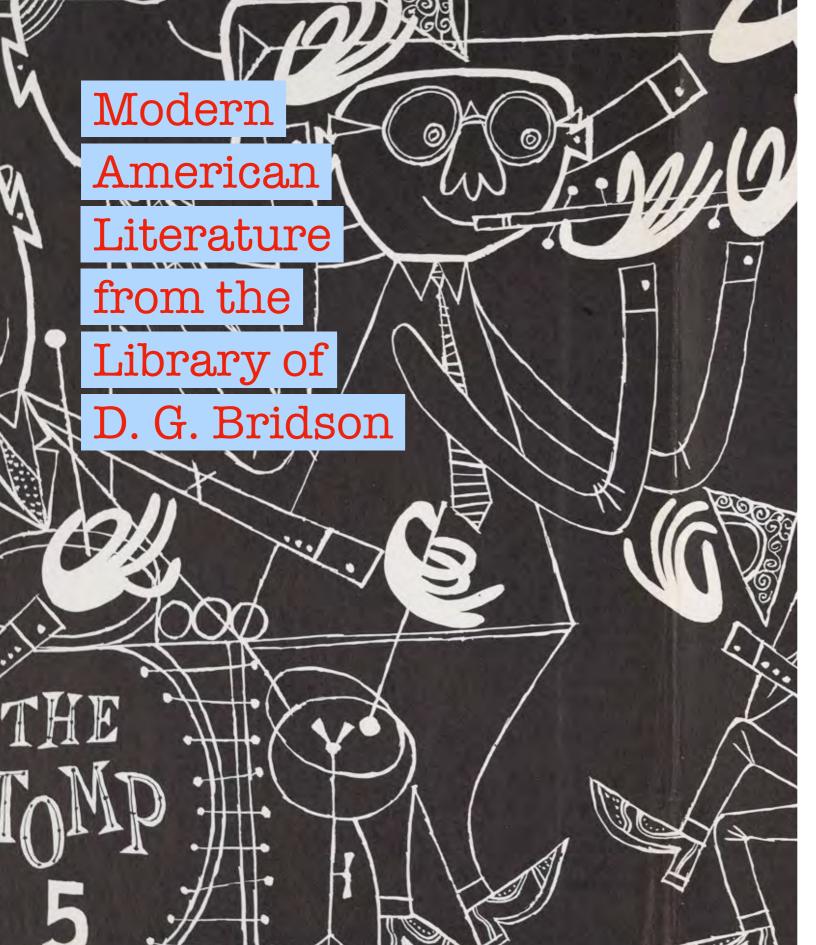
ET INSCRIPTIONES DIPLOMATVM &C. 27

ab altero Alexi Myrtilo, quem Coftantinopolitani, per feditionem, Imperatorem confalutarant, occifo, urbem, feptuagefimă primă oppugnationis die, expugnavit; atque à quindecim-viris, ad hoc electis, Imperator Conftantinopolitanus eft renunciatus, & anno 1204 coronatus. Ex quo litteras fuas aureo figillo munivit; oppofito fecundario : unius cum primario magnitudinis; ut in aureis fieri confuevifie, obfervavi.



Sigilli potioris hæceft marginalis Epigraphe : Baldobu@ Ausstoryt. id eft: BALDVINVSDOMINVS. Alterius hæclatina: BAL-DVINVS Dei gratia Imperator Romanie, Flandrie, Hainoie Comes, Titulum litterarum ejus refert Cl. D. Aubertus Miræus, ex MS. Codice Sonigienfi, in epiftola, quâ BALDVINVS Conftantinopolcos expugnationem defcribit; eft autem ifte: BALDVINVS, Dei gratia, fidelifimus in Chrifto Imperator Conftantinopolitanus, à Deo coronatus Romanorum moderator, & femper Auguflus, Flandrie & Hannonie Comes. Eandem ego quoque infcriptionem vidi in codici- In Abb. Sus manufcriptis, ubi pro ROM. pofitum Romanorum, loco Ros. Giffeni. mania (fic enim legendum) id eft Thracia, in qua Conftantinopolis, nova Roma dicta, jam inde à temporibus Imperatoris CON-STANTINI.

E quinque diplomatibus BALDVINI, que Cortraci affer-In Monaft. vantur, vici & examinavi tria, quorum hac funt procenia: San-Groening. Eiffimo Patri & Domino I. Dei gratia, fummo Pontifici, BALDVI-NVS, eadem gratia, fideliffimus in Chrifto Imperator, à Deo coronatus, Romanie moderator, & fumper Angustu, Flandrie & Hainoie Comes. Alterius: Excellentifimo Domino, PHILIPPO, Dei gratia, Franco-Ibidem. rum Regi, & dilectiffimo Neboti su Ludovio, ipsus primogenito, BAL-DVINVS, cadem gratia, fidelifimus in Christo Imperator, à Deo coronatus, Romanie moderator, & femper Augustus, Flandrie & Hainoie Comes. Tertij: BALDVINVS, Dei gratia, fidelifimus in Christo Im-Toilem.



The broadcaster and journalist Douglas Geoffrey Bridson (1910-1980) first joined the BBC in 1933 and eventually rose to the position of Programme Editor for Arts, Sciences, and Documentaries in the mid 1960s, when he was known as 'the cultural boss of the BCC'. A poet of no small ability himself, he was included in Pound's Active Anthology (1933), and his tireless and democratic promotion of modern British and American literature on the airwaves led to correspondence and then friendship with nearly all the major literary figures of his day, but most notably with Wyndham Lewis, T. S. Eliot, Hugh MacDiarmuid, Ezra Pound, and Langston Hughes, many of whose works he brought to a wider audience through his radio productions. He published three of his own collections of poetry and a memoir of his years at the BBC, Prospero and Ariel (1971); his archive of papers and correspondence is now at the Lilly Library. As a bibliophile he was fastidious, keeping the many signed and presentation copies he acquired in excellent condition, augmented only with his small book-label or his bookplate, and on rare occasions marking his ownership with the use of three dots under the successive capitals D G and B in a colophon.

The following xx items are a selection from Bridson's library devoted to North America, specifically e. e. cummings, Robert Frost, Langston Hughes, Henry Miller, and William Carlos Williams. Future dedicated lists will be devoted to Pound and Wyndham Lewis, private press books, and Bridson's wider library of British and American literature.

> FROM THE LIBRARY OF D.G.BRIDSON 23 23

xx. CUMMINGS, E. E. i: six nonlectures. *Cambridge (Mass.), Harvard University Press,* 1953.

8vo, pp. [8], 114, [4]; a fine copy in the publisher's black cloth, no dust-jacket; bookplate of D. G. Bridson. £750

First trade edition, inscribed 'Wishing Geoffrey Bridson good luck / E. E. Cummings'.

Cummings had appeared alongside Bridson in Pound's Active Anthology in 1933, and Bridson had heard uncomplimentary anecdotes about Cummings from Robert Frost, but they did not meet until later: 'I was happily surprised to find how charming an unassuming E. E. Cummings actually was. I had heard him read at the New York Y – the YM-YWHA, to give it the full title – and had made a date with him to records a similar selection of his poems at his home in Patchin Place' (Bridson, *Prospero and Ariel*).

There was also a signed limited edition of 350 copies.

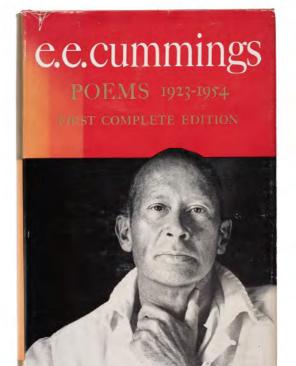
xx. CUMMINGS, E. E. Poems 1923-1954. First complete Edition. New York, Harcourt, Brace & Co, 1954.

8vo, pp. xxiv, 468; a fine copy in a good dust-jacket, spine slightly sunned, short tear to head of front cover; bookplate of D. G. Bridson. £750

First edition, inscribed with 'congratulations to Geoffrey Bridson who defeated noises both terrestrial + celestial in the course of making a 4 Patchin Place recording / E. E. Cummings'.

'Despite the cloistral calm of the house, we were much interrupted by the passage of air-liners overhead and the sudden clangour of two tons of coke being shovelled down a coal-hole across the way – "noises both terrestrial and celestial" as he called them – but a fascinating recording emerged despite these obbligati. The eccentricity of Cummings's typography is a gimmick ... The meticulous precision, the wit and the fastidiousness of his reading, reduced the visual intricacies to limpid clarity' (Bridson, *Prospero and Ariel*).

Wishing Geoffrey Bridson good luck _ L.L. C.



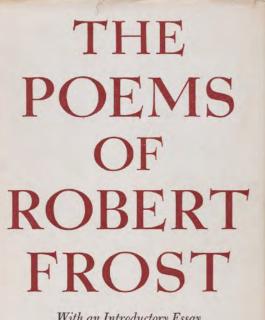
Conjulation to Geoffrag Bridson mu desperted moises both terres rial + celestial mining consu of making a 4 ratchin Mace recording 1.1.C 5

xx. CUMMINGS, E. E. 95 Poems. New York, Harcourt, Brace & Co, 1958.

8vo, pp. [12], [100]; a fine copy in a good dust-jacket, slightly rubbed, tear to head of front cover; bookplate of D. G. Bridson. £600

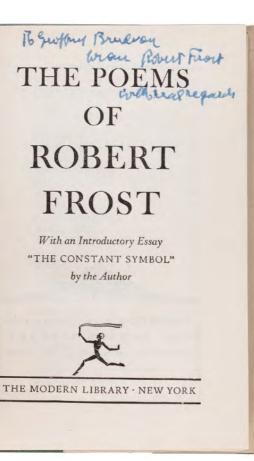
First trade edition, 'inscribed for Geoffrey Bridson by E. E. Cummings / 4 Patchin Place / March 17 '61'. This was Cummings's last collection of new poetry before his death in 1962. Cummings and Bridson had not worked together since the recording made in the 1950s, but they came together again in 1961 for one of the many poetry readings Bridson produced in the years before his retirement.

There was also a limited printing of 300 copies.



With an Introductory Essay "THE CONSTANT SYMBOL" by the Author

A MODERN LIBRARY BOOK



e. e. cummings poems united for Goppen Roiden by L.L. Cis & Perchin Flan Munder 17 '61

xx. FROST, Robert. The Poems ... with an introductory Essay "The Constant Symbol" by the Author ... New York, Modern Library, [1946].

8vo, pp. xxiv, 445, [1], [8, ads]; a fine copy in a very good, unclipped dust-jacket, spine browned, small tear to head of front cover; bookplate of D. G. Bridson, cutting of an obituary of Frost laid in loose. £500

First edition thus, inscribed 'To Geoffrey from Robert Frost with real regards'.

'It was by odd coincidence that after making my Pound recordings at Washington [in 1956], I went on up to Boston and recorded a further selection of readings by Robert Frost, thanks to whose efforts Pound was later to be released ... Where Pound had built on his poetry in performance, Frost quite simply *was* his poetry ... **Though I only met Frost on three occasions, I felt the warmest affection for him. H**e in turn was friendly to anyone coming from England ...' (Bridson, *Prospero and Ariel*).

Crane A29.

CHRISTMAS CARDS FROM FROST, WITH A PRESENTATION

xx. FROST, Robert. A collection of five Christmas Poems 1953, 1959, 1960, 1961 and 1963, all in the issues printed for distribution by Frost himself:

Five works, various formats; in uniformly excellent condition. $\pounds 2000$

One more Brevity. *New York, Spiral Press, 1953.* Pp [12]; illustrations by Philip Grushkin; small stain to one page, else very good, stapled in the original wrappers, booklabel of D. G. Bridson, inscribed **'To Geoffrey Bridson from Robert Frost after the pleasantest sort of encounter Dec 13 1956',** namely the recording they made together – see *Prospero and Ariel* pp. 214-5). Crane B25 (one of 587 printed for distribution by Frost).

A-wishing Well. *New York, Spiral Press, 1959.* Pp. [12]; illustrations by Thomas W. Nason; fine, stapled in the original wrappers, booklabel of D. G. Bridson. Crane B31 (one of 670 printed for distribution by Frost).

Accidentally on Purpose. *New York, Spiral Press, 1960.* Pp. [10]; fine, stapled in the original wrappers, booklabel of D. G. Bridson. Crane B32 (one of 700 printed for distribution by Frost).

The Wood-pile. *New York, Spiral Press, 1961.* Pp. [10]; cover and illustrations by Thomas W. Nason; fine, stapled in the original wrappers, booklabel of D. G. Bridson. Crane B33 (one of 700 printed for distribution by Frost).

The Prophets really prophesy as Mystics, the Commentators merely by Statistics. New York, Spiral Press, 1962. Pp. [12], fine, stapled in the original wrappers, booklabel of D. G. Bridson, with a note in his hand **'This Christmas Card, from one of the few people I really respect, arrived on the day that Robert Frost's death was announced. 29.1.63.'** Crane B34 (one of 800 printed for distribution by Frost). Bridson had last met Frost in person at the National Poetry Festival in Washington in 1962.

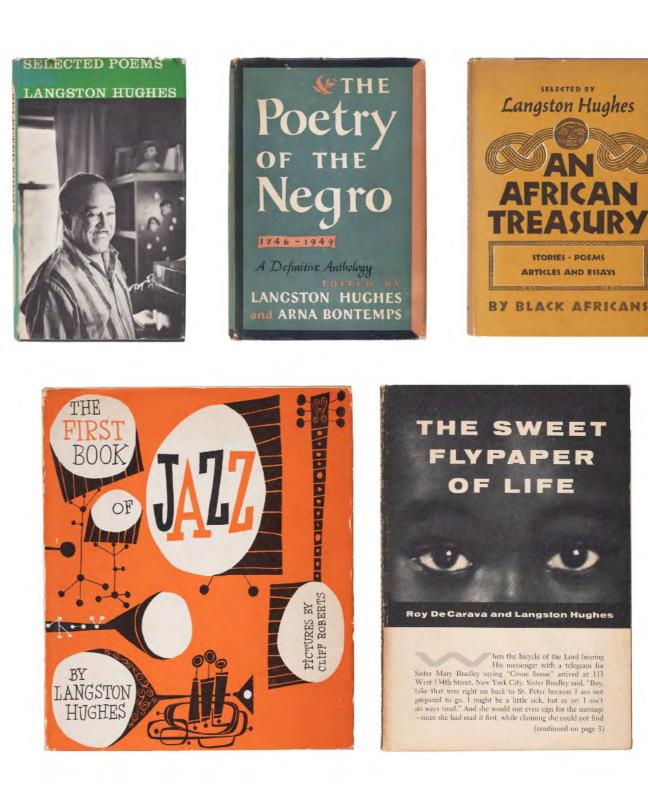


The printer Joe Blumenthal first produced a Christmas card setting one of Robert Frost's poems, without the author's permission, in 1929. When Frost found out sometime later he asked Blumenthal to produce some more for his friends, and from 1934 until 1962 Frost issued a card every year, 25 of which were printed by Blumenthal's Spiral Press. Many are illustrated with original woodcut designs by local artists and the print runs varied from as little as 50 for the early cards to as many as 17,055 for his final card (*The Prophets really Prophesy*). For each card there were up to twenty different issues, for distribution by Frost, his publishers, his friends etc. Frost also retained 25 sets of all the different issues of each card. **All of the present collection are from the issues printed for Frost himself.**

LANGSTON HUGHES AND D. G. BRIDSON

Bridson first met Langston Hughes, godfather of the Harlem Renaissance, in a bar in Hell's Kitchen in late 1943, probably through Alan Lomax. Their shared politics and their love of poetry and jazz sparked a strong and lasting friendship - 'He was among the most stimulating companions I have ever known, and I never found myself in New York without spending at least one evening with him in his beloved Harlem ... The world would not have been so good as it is for anyone if Langston Hughes had never been a part of it' (Bridson, Prospero and Ariel). In 1944 they produced together one of the most extraordinary collaborations in broadcast history, The Man who went to War, a ballad opera telling the story of a family in the Blitz, but in which all the parts were played by African-Americans and the music included spirituals and blues. It was recorded in New York, the cast featuring Ethel Waters and Paul Robeson, but the BBC copy was damaged and destroyed shortly after broadcast. Long thought lost, a recording was rediscovered in 2014.

Hughes and Bridson kept in touch, and met up when Bridson was in New York during the 50s. But they didn't work together again until the early 60s, when Bridson recorded a series of interviews with Hughes in his New York apartment, which culminated in 1964 in an epic 19-part series for the BBC's Third Programme, *The Negro in America*. For the story of the latter and of Bridson's friendship with Hughes we refer you to the radio documentary 'Langston Hughes at the Third', (https:// www.bbc.co.uk/programmes/b084cs44).



xx. HUGHES, Langston. Shakespeare in Harlem. New York, Alfred A. Knopf, 1942.

8vo, pp. [14], 124, [2], with scratchboard illustrations by E. McKnight Kauffer; a very good copy in the publisher's black cloth, orange spine (sunned), wanting the dust-jacket; bookplate of D. G. Bridson, and with dots under the letters d g b on the colophon leaf. $\pounds1000$

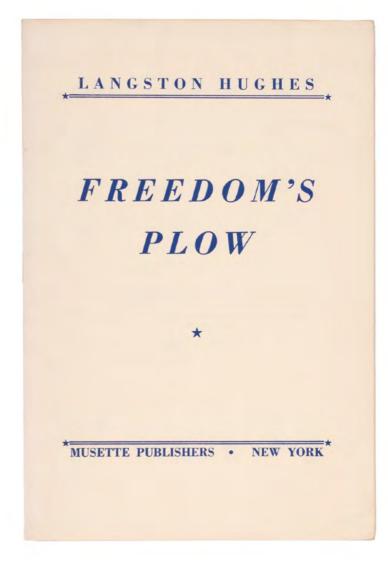
First edition of this wartime collection of poems, inscribed shortly after Hughes and Bridson met for the first time: 'For Geoffrey Bridson, with the friendship, and regards of Langston Hughes. New York, January 28, 1944'.

For Heaffrey Brideon, with the friendship and regards New York, January 28, 1944.

xx. HUGHES, Langston. Freedom's Plow. New York, Musette Publishers, [1943].

8vo, pp. 14, [2], with self-wrappers; printed in blue; a fine copy, stapled as issued. ± 100

First edition, a rare war-time pamphlet, printing a poem first broadcast on the Blue Network in March 1943, when it was read by Paul Muni.



xx. HUGHES, Langston, and Arna BONTEMPS, *editors*. The Poetry of the Negro 1746-1949. *Garden City, NY, Doubleday & Company, Inc., 1949*.

8vo, pp. xviii, 429, [1], with a half-title; deckled edges; a very good copy in a good example of dust-jacket (edges rubbed, close tear to rear cover repaired with tape); bookplate of D. G. Bridson. £350

First edition of this landmark publication, 'Inscribed especially for Geoffrey Bridson - with a hearty welcome to our U.S.A. - Sincerely, Langston Hughes / New York, November 30, 1951'. This was one of a number of collaborations between Hughes and Bontemps (who both included selections of their own work), and was successful enough that Doubleday later commissioned a revised edition up to 1970.

Inscribed especially for Heoffrey Bridson with a hearty welcome to our U.S.A. Sincerely, Langston Hughes

New York 30

FTHE Poetry of the Negro

A Definitive Anthology EDITED BY LANCSTON HUCHES and ARNA BONTEMPS

Best-known poet of a community which has produced an astonishing amount of god print for nearly thirty years; and his later output defies extraction by anyone who wants to do him justice. Happly this selection, including the famous THE NEGRO SPEAKS OF HIVERS (written when he was sixteen) was made by Mr. Hughes himself Ton Aeoffrag Poeems: Old and Neew Langston hughes	
THE NEGRO SPEAKS	AFRO-AMERICAN
OF RIVERS	FRAGMENT
 Pive known rivers: Pive known rivers ancient as the world and older than the flow of human blood in human velus. My soul has grown deep like the rivers. I bathed in the Euphrates when dawns were young. I built my hut near the Congo and it lulled me to sleep. I looked upon the Nile and raised the pyramids above it. I heard the singing of the Missinsippi when Abe Lincoln went down to New Orleans, and I've seen its middy boson turn all golden in the sunset. I've known rivers: 	Not even memories alive Save those that history books create, Save those that songs Beat back into the blood — Beat out of blood with words sadswing In strange un-Negro tongue — So long, So far away Is Africa. Subdued and time-lost Are the drums — and yet Through some vast mist of race There comes this song L do not understand
Ancient, dusky rivers.	Is Africa's

xx. HUGHES, Langston. Poems: Old and New. [Bombay, c. 1954-5?]

4to, ff. 174-6, printed on rectos only; stapled as issued, central crease where folded. £200

Very rare offprint from the periodical *United Asia* (1948-68), with 8 poems chosen by Hughes, inscribed **'For Geoffrey – Langston'**. Hughes's collection *The Weary Blues* (1926) is described as 'in print for nearly thirty years'.

United Asia was edited by the British-Indian zoologist and sociologist, Cedric Dover, a prominent figure in the Afro-Asian solidarity movement who featured much race-conscious content in the periodical. In 1963 he organised a symposium on 'The American Negro' featuring Hughes alongside W. E. B. Du Bois, Alain Locke and others. Dover and Hughes were friends from the 1940s and Dover helped secure permissions for some poems which appeared in *The Poetry of the Negro* (1949).

Not in World Cat or on Library Hub; the periodical itself is also extremely scarce.

xx. [HUGHES, Langston.] American Mission Association Race Relations Department Christmas card, featuring the poem 'For my People' by Margaret Walker, [n.d. but 1950s?]

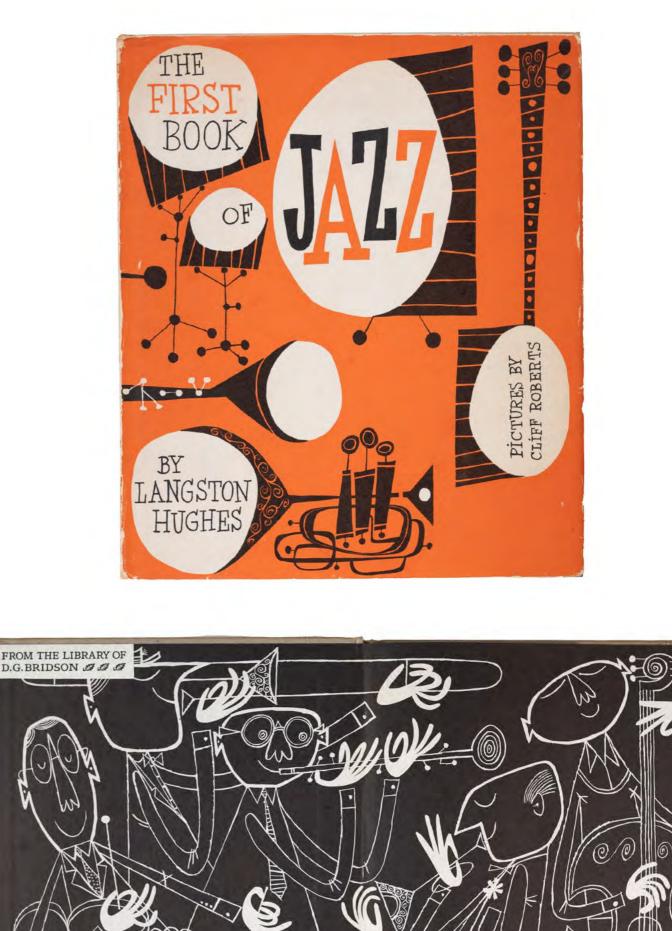
1 leaf 4to, folded into four, printed in blue; signed 'Happy Holidays – Langston'. \pounds 100

xx. HUGHES, Langston. The First Book of Jazz. New York, Franklin Watts, 1955.

8vo, pp. [6], 65, [1], with illustrations by Cliff Roberts; a very good copy in a good example of the striking orange pictorial dust-jacket, edges rubbed, spine reinforced at head and foot on inside of jacket ; booklabel of D. G. Bridson, **loose publisher's compliments slip inserted: 'With the compliments of the Author'.** £500

First edition, first printing, of a short children's primer to jazz and its techniques, with profiles of some major proponents.





THE SWEET FLYPAPER OF LIFE

Roy De Carava and Langston Hughes

hen the bicycle of the Lord bearing His messenger with a telegram for Sister Mary Bradley saying "Come home" arrived at 113 West 134th Street, New York City, Sister Bradley said, "Boy, take that wire right on back to St. Peter because I am not prepared to go. I might be a little sick, but as yet I ain't no ways tired." And she would not even sign for the message -since she had read it first, while claiming she could not find (continued on page 3) xx. HUGHES, Langston, and Roy DE CARAVA, photographer. The Sweet Flypaper of Life. New York, Simon and Schuster, 1955.

Small 8vo, pp. 98 (including front cover, where the text begins); black & white photographic illustrations within the text; an unusually well-preserved copy in the original printed stiff paper wrappers, edges very slightly rubbed; book-label of D. G. Bridson, tipped-in printed presentation label from Hughes, with 'Happy Holidays' in his hand in green ink. £1100

First edition, presentation copy. There was also a hardback issue, but the more fragile softback was both more radical in design (the text flowing from front cover directly onto p.1) and more influential. DeCarava's intimate portraits of daily life in Harlem were produced under a Guggenheim fellowship (he was the first black photographer to receive the grant); from 500 images, Hughes had free reign to select, and he carved a touching and entirely fictional narrative, the musings of a Harlem grandmother. 'It is one of the most successful collaborations between a great writer and a great photographer ever published' (Roth).

Parr & Badger, I, 242; The Book of 101 Books, pp. 138-9.

Happy LANGSTON HUGHES Holidays!

THE TEXT OF THIS BOOK IS ENTIRELY FICTIONAL. ALL NAMES USED IN THE STORY ARE FICTITIOUS, AND ANY RELATION TO PERSONS LIVING OR DEAD IS PURELY COINCIDENTAL.

FROM THE LIBRARY OF D.G.BRIDSON BBBB

xx. HUGHES, Langston. Selected Poems. New York, Alfred A. Knopf, 1959.

Tall 8vo, pp. xii, 297, [5], with drawings by E. McKnight Kauffer (repeated from Shakespeare in Harlem); a very good copy in a good dust-jacket, chipped at head of front cover, small tear at foot; bookplate of D. G. Bridson. £1000

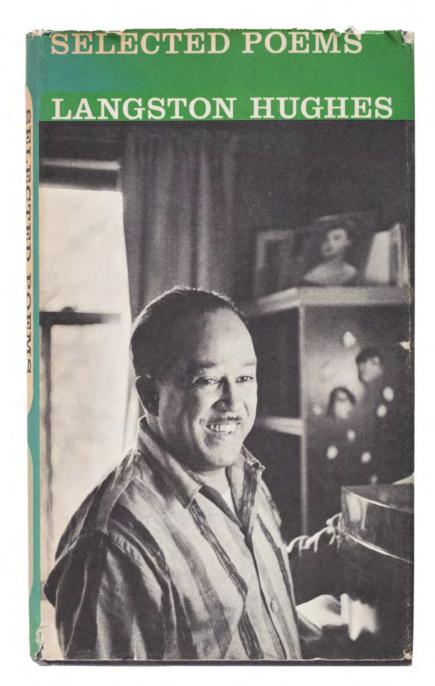
First edition, inscribed 'To Geoffrey and Joyce welcome always to Harlem - Sincerely, Langston / New York, Sept. 16, 1960'. Selected Poems reprinted work from six earlier published volumes and the privately-printed Dear Lovely Death, along with some poems that appeared here for the first time.

On this visit in the autumn of 1960 Bridson recorded a series of free-wheeling conversations with Hughes in his apartment, intended for eventually inclusion in 'The Negro in America' sadly the sound quality was not high enough for use.

xx. HUGHES, Langston, editor. An African Treasury. Articles / Essays / Stories / Poems by Black Africans. New York, Crown Publishers, 1960.

8vo, pp. xiv, [2], 207, [1]; a very good copy in a very good dust-jacket, spine slightly sunned, rear cover slightly foxed; book-label and ownership inscription of D. G. Bridson. £150

First edition, the culmination of Hughes's Africanist phase.



To Acoffrey and Joyce welcome always to Harlem Sincerely, Zangeton





xx. HUGHES, Langston. Ask your Mama. 12 Moods for Jazz. New York, Alfred A. Knopf, 1961.

Oblong 8vo, pp. 92; printed in blue and brown ink on pink paper; a fine copy in a near-fine dust-jacket, to a design by Vincent Torre; bookplate of D. G. Bridson. £300

First edition.

xx. [HUGHES, Langston.] Review of Ask your Mama (1961) by Milton R. Bass, from The Berkshire Eagle 13 January 1962.

Folio, pp. 13-14, slightly browned, creased where folded. £250

Sent by Hughes to Bridson, with the article outlined in red and a note in green ink at the head: 'Geoffrey - So sorry to have missed you in New York. We're going to do the tapes over this week. Nigeria was FINE! Langston'.

In 1960, shortly after the publication of An African Treasury, Langston Hughes had travelled to Nigeria to attend the inauguration of Nnamdi Azikwe as Governor-General, an event marking the transition of power from white British to black African hands. Azikwe closed his address with 'Poem' from Hughes's The Weary Blues. Hughes returned to Nigeria in December 1961, this time with Nina Simone, for the American Society of African Culture festival in Lagos, at which he was a presenter - of the festival he thought 'the effects will be long-lasting', though local opinion was less generous.

The tapes Hughes mentions were from the ongoing work towards The Negro in America (1964).

ASK YOUR MAMA 12 MOODS FOR JAZZ LANCSTON HUGHES

Scoffrey So sorry to have missed you in Tew York. Were going to do the takes over 14-The Birkshine Eagle Saurday, Jan 13, 1962 this week Bencon Hill Weekly was FINE! Langston Historical Mintake

The Berkshire Eagle Published every day except Sundays and holidays by the EAGLE PUBLISHING COMPANY

33 Eagle Street, Pistsfield, Massachusetts

Editorials

The Cold War Is Too Popular

It is subering to remark that during the And yet the question arises, are whole course of the President's State of the other goals listed in the Prothe Union message, bristling as it was message just as much to be desired? He spoke of a new Trade Expansion Act to with calls for legislative action, the heartlenable the United States to mesh its ex- high est applause rame when Mr. Kennedy ports and imports with those of the Comhed his fist and spoke of war. The West is determined to maintain its rights in Berlin and the freedom of for the aged, of an attack on adult il-literacy, of a farm program that substi-2 million West Berliners, announced the resident. To maintain them, "We must prepared to talk when appropriate, and to fight if necessary." The ringing rehabilitation rather than relief. rds brought down the house. not such programs worthy of warm sup-Doubtless such a reaction is to be ex- port? A simple statement invoking It is discr number of demands for er, national defense is

so. It leads one to susp ministration's attempts to lead the nation

BOSTON. In a hard fight over Prof. James accasioned by Cramer's resiz M. Burns of Williamstows, the how is favor of a federal arms 84 cities and source of the the sast went is Republican district were young in favor of mund R St. John Jr. of Alb By A. A. Michelson ONE WOULD NEVER imagine, from all the hysteria over redistricting in this state, that Massachusetts ever had to redraw its congressional districts to conform to the national shifts in population prior to this year. Actually, the current effort to cut the existing 14 districts down to 12 represents the 16th time the legis-

lature has had to remap the state in the past 173 years. Over the years Massachucottis mon Market. He spoke of support for Bay State and a the United Nations, of health insurance a separate state.

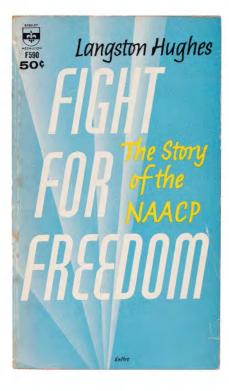
for the aged, of an attack on adult il-fileracy, of a farm program that subsit-tude "common sense" for chaos, of a and those at scenar years is that new public weifare program stressing Diemorate contoi the legislature, cohabilitation rather than tudied, Ara in previous remapping, Republi-

History of Bay State Redistricting Clearly Proves

There's No Such Animal as a Foolproof Gerrymander

whills Marcover, national defense is ministration's attempts to lead the nation ne issue upon which all compressional during of the United States have ind sum provide at the state of thinking. The old Cold War secures to t

Our World Endeavors May Have Expanded To Ungovernable Size By Eric Sevareid





plays by

LANGSTON

HUGHES

xx. HUGHES, Langston. Fight for Freedom. The story of the NAACP. New York, Berkeley Medallion, [1962].

8vo, pp. 224; a very good copy in the original printed wrappers, small tear on spine; book-label of D. G. Bridson. £150

First paperback edition, inscribed in green ink, 'Especially for Geoffrey, Sincerely Langston / New York, August, 1962'.

xx. HUGHES, Langston. Five plays. Indiana University Press, 1963.

8vo, pp vii, [1], 258; a fine copy in a very good dust-jacket, spine sunned; bookplate of D. G. Bridson. £300

First edition, inscribed **'Especially for Geoffrey – some of my plays – sincerely – Langston Hughes / New York April 22, 1964'**. Bridson was over in New York for further recordings for their famous series 'The Negro in America', broadcast later that year.

xx. HUGHES, Langston. Something in Common and other stories ... New York, Hill & Wang, 1963.

8vo, pp. viii, [2], 236, [4]; a fine copy in the original printed wrappers, spine slightly sunned; booklabel of D. G. Bridson, **publisher's slip tipped in, 'Compliments of the author'.** £150

First edition, the softback issue.

SUNG BY NINA SIMONE

xx. HUGHES, Langston. 'The Backlash Blues'. December 1966.

Stereotype, one page, with a 1966 NAACP Christmas stamp on the verso, inscribed 'Merry Christmas to Geoffrey and Joyce / Langston'. £1200

A pre-publication typescript of 'The Backlash Blues', circulated for Christmas 1966; the poem was subsequently published, with some differences, in the posthumous collection *The Panther and the Lash* (1967). This was one of Hughes's last protest poems – he died in May 1967. It is most famous from the setting by Nina Simone released after his death on *Nina Sings the Blues* (1967), in which a stanza was added in tribute to Hughes.

Interestingly the words of the final coda here as the same as sung by Simone, not as published in *The Panther and the Lash*, suggesting that at least some of the alterations presumed to have been hers were in fact authorial.

Mister Backlash, Mister Backlash, Just who do you think I am? You raise my taxes, freeze my wages, Send my son to Vietnam.

You give me second class houses, Second class schools. Do you think that colored folks Are just second class fools?

When I try to find a job To earn a little cash, All you got to offer Is a white backlash.

But the world is big, Big and bright and round— And it's full of folks like me who are Black, Yellow, Beige, and Brown.

Mister Backlash, Mister Backlash, What do you think I got to lose? I'm gonna leave you, Mister Backlash, Singing your mean old backlash blues.

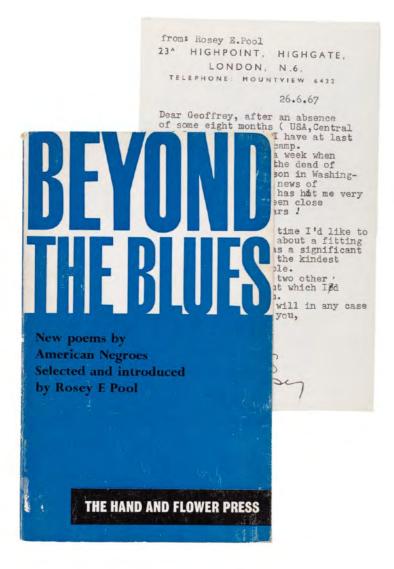
> <u>You're the one</u> <u>Will have the blues</u>. <u>Not me</u> <u>Wait and see</u>! <u>Xangston</u>

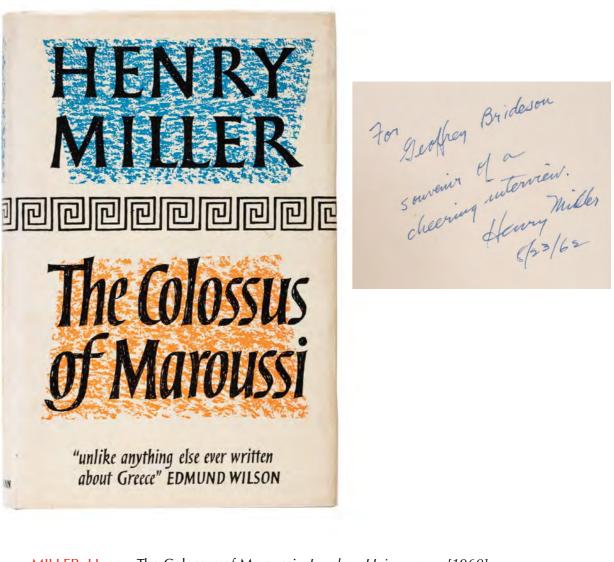
xx. [HUGHES.]. POOL, Rosey, editor. Beyond the Blues. New Poems by American Negroes ... Lympne, Kent, Hand and Flower Press, 1962.

8vo, pp. 188; a fine copy in the publisher's blue printed covers; book-label of D. G. Bridson. $\pounds 200$

First edition, with a tls from Pool to D. G. Bridson about the death of Langston Hughes, dated **26.6.67.** Active in the Dutch resistance during World War II (she taught Anne Frank at the Jewish Lyceum and later helped her father find a publisher for the diary), Rosey Pool returned to her original course of study after the war, becoming an expert on African-American poetry. She corresponded with DuBois, Hughes, Owen Dodson and others, lectured in the American South and was a vocal opponent of segregation.

'I hadn't been home a week [from eight months in the Americas] when a telephone in the dead of night (from Owen Dodson in Washington) brought the sad news of Langston's death. It has hit me very hard indeed. We've been close friends for forty years!'



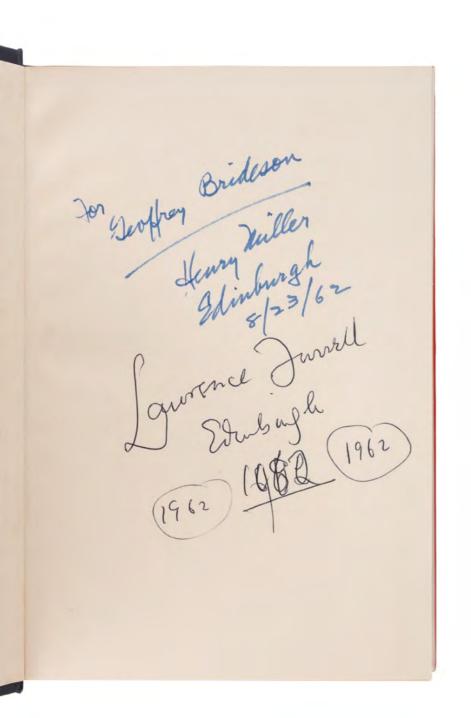


xx. MILLER, Henry. The Colossus of Maroussi. London, Heinemann, [1960].

8vo, pp. [4], 248; a fine copy in a near-fine dust-jacket, slightly dusty; bookplate of D. G. Bridson. £300

First UK edition, first published in San Francisco in 1941; **inscribed 'For Geoffrey Bridson / souvenir of a cheering interview. Henry Miller 8/23/62'.**

'It so happened that both [Lawrence] Durrell and Henry Miller attended the novelists' jamboree at the Edinburgh Festival, later the same year. I was thus able to get them together in a three-handed session – or rather, to act as catalyst to a duologue between them ... I was much intrigued to find the sage of Big Sur in a mood to consider his work candidly....' (Bridson, *Prospero and Ariel*).

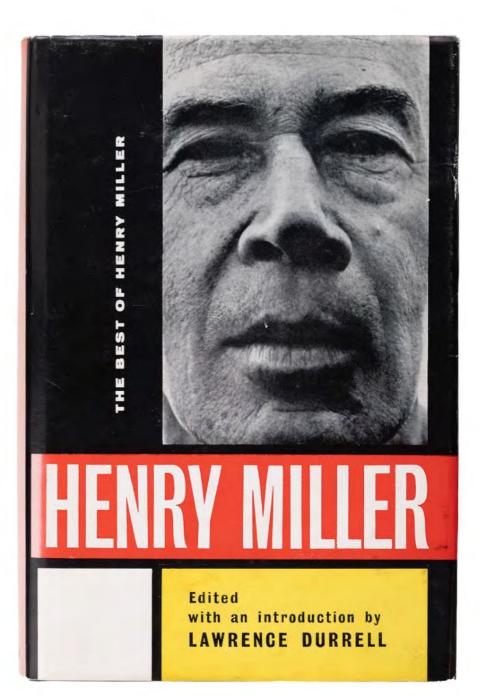


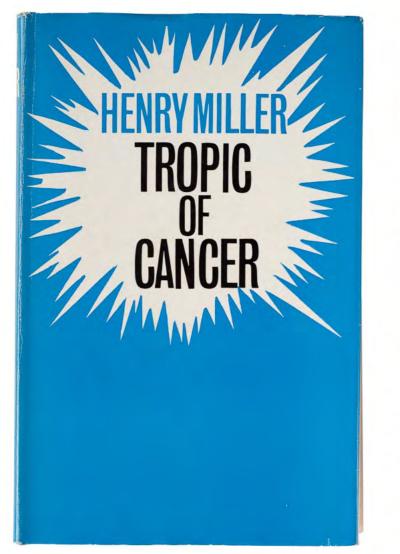
xx. MILLER, Henry. Lawrence DURRELL, *editor*. The Best of Henry Miller. London, Heinemann, [1961].

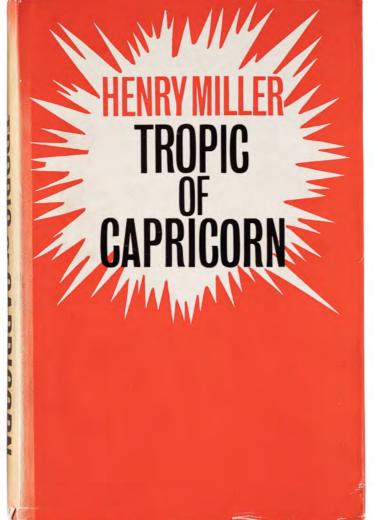
8vo, pp. xvi, 397, [1]; a fine copy, in a very good just-jacket, slightly rubbed at edges, spine sunned; bookplate of D. G. Bridson; three postcard reproductions of paintings by Miller laid in loose. $\pounds 250$

Second edition, first published 1960; doubly inscribed 'For Geoffrey Bridson / Henry Miller Edinburgh 8/23/62' and 'Lawrence Durrell Edinburgh 1692 1962'.

Bridson had visited Durrell in the south of France earlier in the year to record an interview – 'We got on extremely well together, and I couldn't have wished for a better host'; they drank copious amounts of pastis and the recordings were interrupted by military airplanes on manoeuvres, but 'our conversations were remarkably lucid' (Bridson, *Prospero and Ariel*). They reunited, together with Miller, at the Edinburgh Festival in August, where Miller and Durrell discussed sex and love.







xx. MILLER, Henry. Tropic of Cancer. London, John Calder, 1963. [*With*:]

MILLER, Henry. Tropic of Capricorn. London, John Calder, 1964.

Two vols 8vo, pp. [4], 318; and pp. 316; fine copies, *Cancer* in a fine dust-jacket; *Capricorn* in a good jacket, spine sunned, a few small tears to edges. £1500

First UK editions of both books.

Laid in loose is a rare piece of ephemera, comprising articles written by Miller for the *LA Times* ('Why I wrote "Tropic of Cancer"') and by John Ciardi for the *Saturday Review* in 1963, 'Reprinted by the Henry Miller Literary Society, Minneapolis'. At the end Miller has annotated it with the comment 'I wrote this, not for a newspaper, but for our U.S. Supreme court to read. We petitioned them to take the case. HM.' Although first published in Paris in 1934, *Tropic of Cancer*'s republication by the Grove Press in 1961 led to numerous obscenity trials in US state courts, until the Supreme Court finally ruled it was not obscene in 1964.

PRESENTATION COPY

xx. WILLIAMS, William Carlos. Paterson [Books 1, 2, 3 & 4]. Norfolk, New Classics, [1951]. [*With*:]

WILLIAMS, William Carlos. Paterson (Book Five). New York, New Directions, 1958.

Two vols, 8vo and large 8vo, pp. 238, with a half-title; and pp. [44], with a halftitle; good copies, in slightly worn jackets; bookplates of D. G. Bridson. £1250

First collected edition of Books One to Four, first edition of Book Five; inscribed on the front free endpaper of One to Four (in Williams's distinctive scrawl, in two different pens after the first ran out of ink) 'D. J. [*i.e* G.] Bridson with my compliments / William Carlos Williams'.

Paterson was William's masterwork, a fragmentary modernist epic about the New Jersey town of Paterson, his hometown, written over the course of three decades and published in five parts from 1948 to 1958. D. G. Bridson and Williams had shared the pages in various magazines in 1930s as well as in Pound's *Active Anthology* in 1933 – Pound was a mutual friend for many years – and **in the 1960s Bridson 'collaborated with Donald Hall to introduce Paterson to English listeners' (Bridson, Prospero and Ariel).**

Connolly 100 ('The long poem has many moods and includes quotations from letters by Pound and Ginsberg, large Seurat-like canvases of the Park on Sunday, intimate Bonnard-like interiors, uproarious comedy... his poem is written with a deep aversion to all forms of pretentiousness, rhetoric or prepared effects; it runs eddying along, broken by old letters, bits of local history and limpid love lyrics').

D.J. Bridson with my sophants Within Gla Waland

